

## LAMINAR FLOW SEPARATION <br> IN

A CONSTRICTED CHANNEL

BY

Najdat Nashat Abdulla

A DISSERTATION

Submitted to
Michigan State University in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Department of Mechanical Engineering

# ABSTRACT <br> LAMINAR FLOW SEPARATION IN A CONSTRICTED CHANNEL 

By
Najdat Nashat Abdulla

The two-dimensional, incompressible, laminar flow in the entrance region of a channel with and without constrictions (in the form of forward, backward and finite steps) has been analyzed numerically for various step-to-channel height ratios, step lengths and step positions for Reynolds numbers up to 2000 , based on the channel height.

A stream function-vorticity formulation is used in conjunction with a finite-difference, over-relaxation method utilizing accelerating parameters to solve the full Navier-Stokes equations which describe the steady flow. The power of the method is contained in the structure of the finite-difference equations, which, for all Reynolds numbers, yields a diagonally dominant system of linear, algebraic equations. This avoids the numerical instability of the finite-difference equations at high Reynolds numbers.

The stream function, vorticity, streamwise velocity and pressure are reported at each grid point. The inviscid-core region and profile-development region, which form the entrance length, are identified for various Reynolds numbers and inlet velocity profiles. In addition, separation and reattachment points are obtained for various step-to-channel height ratios, step lengths and positions for the constricted channel. Furthermore, the convergence domain for the successive over-relaxation method and the optimum values of
accelerating parameters, which minimize the computing time, are obtained.

The centerline velocity and entrance length for the channel without a constriction are compared with the results obtained by approximate techniques. Also, the separation and reattachment points for a constricted channel are compared with both numerical and experimental results.

## A DEDICATION

This thesis is dedicated to my wife, Najah, who has displayed great patience and tolerance during the preparation of this study and without her encouragement and confidence this work would not have been completed. It is also dedicated to my son, Zayd and daughter, Noora.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT


#### Abstract

The author wishes to express his sincere thanks to his major professor Dr. Merle C. Potter for his valuable guidance throughout this study. The author's graduate work has been made possible through his patience, understanding and personal interest.

Special thanks to Dr. Richard W. Bartholomew for his constructive comments about numerical technique used in this study.

Thankful acknowledgment is extended to Dr. John Lloyd, chairman, Mechanical Engineering Department and to other members of the Guidance Committee: Dr. Craig Somerton and Dr. Robert H. Wasserman.

Thanks are also extended to Carol Bishop for her accuracy and neatness in typing this dissertation.


## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
LIST OF TABLES ..... vi
LIST OF FIGURES ..... ix
NOMENCLATURE ..... xiii
Chapter

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Background ..... 1
1.2 Entrance Region of a Channel ..... 2
1.3 Methods of Solving the Entrance Flow Problem ..... 2
1.3.1 The Integral Method ..... 2
1.3.2 Axially Patched Solutions ..... 3
1.3.3 Linearization of the Momentum Equation ..... 3
1.3.4 Finite Difference Methods ..... 4
1.4 Separated Flows ..... 6
1.5 Methods of Solving the Constricted Flow Problem ..... 7
1.5.1 Matched Asymptotic Expansions ..... 7
1.5.2 Numerical Methods ..... 9
1.5.3 Experimental Methods ..... 13
1.6 Description of the Present Work ..... 14
2. MATHEMATICAL FORMULATION ..... 17
2.1 Primary Flow ..... 17
2.2 Governing Equations ..... 18
2.3 Boundary Conditions ..... 20
2.3.1 The Channel Entrance with no Constriction ..... 20
2.3.2 The Channel Entrance with a Constriction ..... 23
3. NUMERICAL METHODS ..... 25
3.1 Introduction ..... 25
3.1.1 Direct Methods ..... 26
3.1.1.1 Cramer's Rule ..... 26
3.1.1.2 Gaussion Elimination ..... 26
3.1.2 Iterative Methods ..... 27
3.1.2.1 Gauss-Seidel Iteration ..... 28
3.1.2.2 Successive Over-Relaxation Methods ..... 29
3.2 Numerical Solutions ..... 30
Page
4. CONVERGENCE CRITERIA AND NAVIER-STOKES EQUATIONS ..... 38
4.1 Introduction ..... 38
4.2 The Problem Under Consideration ..... 39
4.3 Convergence Conditions ..... 40
4.3.1 Sufficient Condition for Convergence of ..... 41
the Successive Over-Relaxation Method ..... 41
4.4 Acceleration Parameters ..... 43
5. RESULTS, DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS ..... 46
5.1 Background ..... 46
5.2 Results for the Channel Entrance with no Constriction ..... 48
5.3 Results for the Channel Entrance with Constriction. ..... 50
5.3.1 Forward Step ..... 50
5.3.2 Backward Step ..... 52
5.3.3 Finite Step ..... 55
5.4 Optimum Over-Relaxation and Weighting Factors ..... 58
5.5 Conclusions ..... 61
TABLES ..... 66
FIGURES ..... 97
BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 131
APPENDICES ..... 135
Appendix A: Computer Program for the Entrance Region ..... 135
Appendix B: Computer Program for the Forward Step ..... 142
Appendix C: Computer Program for the Backward Step ..... 149
Appendix D: Computer Program for the Finite Step ..... 155
Table Page
6. Actual velocity profile values ..... 66
7. Summary of entrance flow problems studied ..... 67
8. Entrance length $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{E}}$ ..... 68
9. Comparison of $2 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{E}} / \mathrm{H}$ and $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{E}} /\left(\mathrm{HR}_{e}\right)$ with other researchers ..... 69
10. The inviscid-core length, the profile-development length, and the entrance length for various Reynolds numbers ..... 70
11. Vorticity values in the entrance of a straight channel, Re=200 ..... 71
12. Summary of cases studied for a forward step ..... 72
13. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 73
14. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 74
15. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=2000$ ..... 75
16. Summary of cases studied for a backward step ..... 76-77
17. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a backward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 78
18. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a backward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 79
19. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a backward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=2000$ ..... 80
20. Summary of cases studied for a finite step ..... 81-82
21. Effect of downstream length on the downstream separation streamline Y-coordinate for the finite step of height 0.3 H located in the fully-developed region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$83
22. Effect of downstream length on the downstream separation streamline $Y$-coordinate for the finite step of height 0.3 H located in the inviscid-core region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 83
23. Effect of step length on downstream separation streamline $Y$-coordinate for the finite step of height 0.3 H located in the inviscid-core region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 84
24. Effect of step position on downstream separation streamline $Y$-coordinate for the finite step of height $0.3 \mathrm{H},(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 84
25. Effect of step position on downstream separation streamline coordinates for the finite step of height $0.3 \mathrm{H},(\mathrm{Re})_{H}-200$ ..... 85
26. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-20$ ..... 86
27. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-200$ ..... 87
28. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=1300$ ..... 88
29. Summary of cases studied for a single step ..... 89
30. The $Y$-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a single step located in the inviscid-core region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 90
31. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a single step located in the inviscid-core region, $(\text { Re })_{H}=200$ ..... 91
32. Relaxation factor (FS) vs. computing time, $h=1 / 15$ ..... 92
33. Relaxation factor (FS) vs. computing time, $h=1 / 20$ ..... 92
34. Relaxation factor (FV) vs. computing time, $h=1 / 15$ ..... 93
35. Relaxation factor (FV) vs. computing time, $h=1 / 20$ ..... 93
36. Weighting factor $(\mathrm{KS})$ vs. computing time, $\mathrm{h}=1 / 15$ ..... 94
Table Page
37. Weighting factor (KS) vs. computing time, $h=1 / 20$ ..... 94
38. Weighting factor (KV) vs. computing time, $h=1 / 15$ ..... 95
39. Weighting factor (KV) vs. computing time, $h=1 / 20$ ..... 95
40. Factors of reduction in the computing time ..... 96
Figure Page
41. The two-dimensional channel ..... 97
42. Forward and backward steps with notations ..... 97
43. Finite step with notations ..... 98
44. Finite difference representation of basic equations ..... 98
45. Flow development in the inlet region of a straight channel with uniform inlet velocity profile, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 99
46. Flow development in the inlet region of a straight channel with uniform inlet velocity profile, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-200$ ..... 99
47. Flow development in the inlet region of a straight channel with uniform inlet velocity profile, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=500$ ..... 100
48. Flow development in the inlet region of a straight channel with uniform inlet velocity profile, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=2000$ ..... 100
49. Comparison of centerline velocities ..... 101
50. The streamwise pressure gradient, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 102
51. The streamwise pressure gradient, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 102
52. Flow development in the inlet region of a straightchannel with an actual inlet velocity profile,
$(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 103
53. Flow development in the inlet region of a straight channel with an actual inlet velocity profile, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-500$ ..... 103
54. Streamlines in the vicinity of the forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 104
55. Streamlines in the vicinity of the forward steplocated in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$104
FigurePage
56. Streamlines in the vicinity of the forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=2000$ ..... 104
57. Effect of forward step position on separation region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{\mathrm{H}}=200$ ..... 105
58. Effect of forward step position on separation region, $(\text { Re })_{H}-2000$ ..... 105
59. Effect of forward step height on separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 106
60. Effect of forward step height on separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-1000$ ..... 106
61. Effect of forward step height on separation and reattachment points, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 107
62. Effect of forward step height on separation and reattachment points, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=1000$ ..... 107
63. Separation and reattachment points of a forward step for various Reynolds numbers ..... 108
64. Comparison of separation point for a forward step with numerical results ..... 108
65. Comparison of reattachment point for a forward step with numerical results ..... 109
66. Effect of backward step position on separation region, $a=0.2 \mathrm{H}$ and $(\mathrm{Re})_{H^{-20}}$ ..... 109
67. Effect of backward step position on separation region, $a=0.3 \mathrm{H}$ and $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 110
68. Effect of backward step position on separation region, $a=0.4 \mathrm{H}$ and $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 110
69. Effect of backward step position on separation region, $a=0.4 \mathrm{H}$ and $(\mathrm{Re})_{\mathrm{H}}=200$ ..... 111
70. Effect of backward step position on separation region, $a=0.2 \mathrm{H}$ and $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=2000$ ..... 111
71. Streamlines in the vicinity of the backward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-20$ ..... 112
72. Streamlines in the vicinity of the backward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-200$ ..... 112
Figure
Page
73. Streamlines in the vicinity of the backward step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}-2000$ ..... 112
74. Effect of backward step height on separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 113
75. Effect of backward step height on separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-200$ ..... 113
76. Effect of backward step height on separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=500$ ..... 114
77. Separation point vs. backward step height for different Reynolds numbers ..... 114
78. Reattachment point vs. backward step height for different Reynolds numbers ..... 115
79. Separation and reattachment points of backward step for various Reynolds numbers, $a=0.3 \mathrm{H}$ ..... 115
80. Separation and reattachment points of backward step for various Reynolds numbers, $a=0.2 \mathrm{H}$ ..... 116
81. Variation of separation point for backward step with Reynolds number ..... 116
82. Comparison of reattachment point for backward step with theoretical results for Reynolds numbers in the range of (4-100) ..... 117
83. Comparison of reattachment point for backward step with experimental results for Reynolds numbers in the range of (100-400) ..... 117
84. Effect of finite step length on downstream separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 118
85. Effect of step position on downstream separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=500$ ..... 118
86. Streamlines in the vicinity of the finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-20$ ..... 119
87. Streamlines in the vicinity of the finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-200$ ..... 119
88. Streamlines in the vicinity of the finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=1300$ ..... 119
89. Effect of step height on downstream separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 120
90. Effect of step height on downstream separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 120
91. Downstream separation point vs. step height for various Reynolds numbers ..... 121
92. Downstream reattachment point vs. step height for various Reynolds numbers ..... 121
93. Effect of Reynolds number on downstream separation region, a=0.3H ..... 122
94. Downstream reattachment point vs. Reynolds number ..... 122
95. Effect of single step position on separation region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$ ..... 123
96. Effect of single step position on downstream separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 123
97. Streamlines in the vicinity of the single step located in the inviscid-core region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-20$ ..... 124
98. Streamlines in the vicinity of the single step located in the inviscid-core region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 124
99. Effect of single step height on downstream separation region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-200$ ..... 125
100. Effect of Reynolds number on downstream separation region, $a=0.3 H$ ..... 125
101. Effect of single step height on downstream reattachment point, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=200$ ..... 126
102. Downstream reattachment point of a single step vs. Reynolds number ..... 126
103. Comparison of downstream reattachment points for a finite and a single step with numerical results ..... 127
104. Comparison of downstream separation points for different steps ..... 127
105. Comparison of downstream reattachment points for different steps ..... 128
106. Optimum accelerating parameters vs. Reynolds numbers, $h=1 / 15$ ..... 129
107. Optimum accelerating parameters vs. Reynolds numbers, $\mathrm{h}=1 / 20$ ..... 129
108. Optimum over-relaxation factors vs. Reynolds numbers ..... 130
109. Optimum weighting factors vs. Reynolds numbers ..... 130

## NOMENCLATURE

| a | Step height |
| :---: | :---: |
| b | Dimensionless vertical coordinate |
| FS | Optimum value of the over-relaxation factor for stream |
|  | function |
| FV | Optimum value of the over-relaxation factor for vorticity |
| g | Gravity |
| h | Mesh size equal in both X - and Y -directions |
| H | Channel height |
| K | Number of iterations |
| KS | Weighting factor for the stream function |
| KV | Weighting factor for the vorticity |
| L | Step position |
| p | Pressure |
| $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{k}}$ | Dimensionless kinematic pressure |
| $\operatorname{Re},(\operatorname{Re})_{H}$ | Reynolds number based on the channel height |
| $(\operatorname{Re})_{a}$ | Reynolds number based on the step height |
| u | Dimensionless streamwise velocity component |
| $u_{c}$ | Dimensionless centerline velocity |
| $\mathrm{U}_{0}$ | Average uniform velocity at channel inlet |
| v | Dimensionless normal velocity component |
| X | Streamwise coordinate |
| $\mathbf{x}$ | Dimensionless streamwise coordinate ( $\mathrm{X} / \mathrm{H}$ ) |
| Xs | Upstream separation point |


| Xr | Downstream reattachment point |
| :--- | :--- |
| Y | Normal coordinate |
| y | Dimensionless normal coordinate (Y/H) |
| Ys | Downstream separation point |
| Yr | Upstream reattachment point |
| $\boldsymbol{\psi}$ | Dimensionless stream function |
| $\omega$ | Vorticity |
| $\rho$ | Fluid density |
| $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ | Fluid kinematic viscosity |
| $\epsilon$ | Difference between two values of stream function or |
|  | vorticity |



$$
\because
$$

- 

$\square$

## CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background

The study of incompressible fluid flow through an entrance region of a pipe or a duct and through constricted channels is of considerable practical significance. The applications of such flows are quite numerous; they include fluid flows found in physiology (flow through blood vessels and lung airways, flow separation due to buildup of deposits on artery walls, and measurements of blood pressure using a cuff on the arm), and in machinery (flow in the vicinity of junctions and valves).

The Navier-Stokes equations, which are considered to describe the fluid motion of interest, are nonlinear. Because of this nonlinearity, some difficulties have arisen in numerical as well as in analytical studies. One of the greatest difficulties with the numerical studies is the problem of divergence of the iterative methods at high Reynolds numbers. Since an analytical solution of the actual problem is extremely difficult, if not impossible, a number of assumptions together with a numerical solution may be employed to obtain approximate results.

Since the pioneering work of Prandtl early in this century, boundary-layer theory has provided the principal basis for the theoretical analysis of laminar flow phenomena near solid boundaries.

It is now possible to conduct a more rigorous analysis of laminar flow; the development of high-speed computers and sophisticated numerical techniques permit the solution of the complete set of field equations describing a particular fluid motion.

### 1.2 Entrance Region of a Channel

In the entrance region of a channel, our primary concern is with changes in the streamwise velocity component. The entrance region extends a considerable distance downstream and may be quite significant in high Reynolds number flows. It may take up to 100 gap widths before a fully developed flow is produced. So, in any study of a high Reynolds number channel flow, the assumption of a fully developed velocity profile implicitly assumes a substantial length of entrance flow that must be accounted for. Many channels, ducts, or pipes are not sufficiently long to allow developed flow to occur. A variety of methods have been employed for the determination of the flow characteristics in the entrance region as reported in the large number of references in the literature.

### 1.3 Methods of Solving the Entrance Flow Problem

In general, four different methods have been applied to solve the entrance flow. These methods will be outlined in this section.

### 1.3.1 The Integral Method

An early analysis of the entrance region in a tube was presented by Schiller [1]. The entrance region was considered to be composed of two zones: a boundary layer developing on the wall and an inviscid core. The core flow terminated as the boundary layers merged resulting in a fully-developed parabolic profile. Subsequent
modifications to this integral method have been presented elsewhere $[2,3]$.

Mohanty and Asthano [4] investigated the flow in the entrance region of a pipe. They solved the boundary-layer equations in the inlet region and the Navier-Stokes equations, with order-of-magnitude analysis, in the "filled region" using a fourth-degree velocity profile. This work was the first to recognize that the core region terminated with a non-parabolic profile; a "filled region" separated the core region from the developed flow region.

### 1.3.2 Axially Patched Solutions

In this method, initially used by Schlichting [5,6], the entrance region is divided into two regions. Near the entrance a boundary layer model is used and an approximate solution is obtained in terms of a perturbation of the Blasius boundary layer solution. In the region where the flow is nearly fully developed, the velocity profile is approximated in terms of a small perturbation to the fully developed parabolic profile. The two solutions are then matched at some approximate streamwise location.

Van Dyke [7] improved Schlichting's solution near the entrance by an upstream expansion whose first approximation is the leading edge solution for a semi-infinite plate, which had been presented by Davis [8]. The displacement effect of the boundary layer on the inviscid core is accounted for in this higher order approximation.

### 1.3.3 Linearization of the Momentum Equation

The nonlinear inertia terms in the $x$-component Navier-Stokes equations were linearized and the solution to the resulting equation found in a method proposed by Langhaar [9]. Sparrow, et.al. [10], who
$x$
$\because$
$\because$
$i z$
$\div$
followed the linearization method of Langhaar, solved both channel and circular pipe flow.

Lundgren [11] employed the linearized equations of motion to predict the incremental pressure drop due to the entrance region for ducts of arbitrary cross-section.

Morihara and Cheng [12] investigated the entrance flow in a channel between semi-infinite parallel plates using a quasilinearization method.

Recent work by Du Plessis [13], who followed the linearization method of Lungren [11], solved a channel flow with an arbitrary inlet velocity profile.

### 1.3.4 Finite Difference Methods

The Navier-Stokes equations have been solved by finite difference methods for flow inside circular pipes and for parallel plate channels. In these solutions, the assumptions inherent in boundary-layer theory have been used; that is, both the streamwise velocity derivative $\partial^{2} u / \partial x^{2}$ and the pressure gradient $\partial p / \partial y$ normal to the plate have been neglected.

In a pipe flow, Christiansen and Lemmon [14] numerically studied the flow in the entrance region of a circular pipe with a uniform inlet velocity profile. They solved boundary layer equations near the entrance and restricted the equations of motion in cylindrical coordinates to conditions such that the flow is independent of time, the radial component of the equations of motion is negligible, any angular motion is negligible, and the flow is independent of any existing body force field far from the entrance.

Robert W. Hornbeck [15] analyzed the laminar flow of an incompressible fluid in the inlet of a pipe up to Reynolds number of


#### Abstract

0.9. He solved an approximate form of the governing differential equations by neglecting the axial molecular transport of momentum. This is accomplished numerically by means of a finite-difference marching procedure in which the velocities and pressure at any axial position in the pipe are determined by using values upstream from the point.


In a channel flow, Hwang and Fan [16] investigated a laminar magneto-hydrodynamic flow in the entrance region of a flat rectangular duct. They assumed that the duct walls are electrically nonconducting, with a uniform magnetic field imposed perpendicular to the duct walls. They employed a finite-difference method to solve the usual boundary-layer equations.

Bodia and Osterle [17] investigated the flow in the inlet region of a straight channel. They used finite-difference techniques to solve an approximate form of the governing differential equation by neglecting the axial diffusion of vorticity.

Several publications have described the use of finite difference methods to solve the full Navier-Stokes equations, maintaining the axial transport of vorticity terms as well as the pressure gradient terms in the radial direction; these however, have been limited to relatively low Reynolds numbers.

Vrentas, Duda and Bargeron [18] analyzed the development of the steady, laminar flow of an incompressible Newtonian fluid in the entrance of a circular tube at a Reynold number of 250 . The circular conduit is considered to be infinite in extent with a fully developed parabolic velocity profile existing far downstream from the entrance. They numerically studied the effect of axial diffusion of vorticity on flow development in circular conduits, by solving the boundary-layer equations and the complete equations of motion.

Friedman, Gillis, and Liron [19] solved the complete NavierStokes equations for the steady-state, axisymmetric flow in the inlet region of a straight circular pipe at low and moderate Reynolds numbers.

Wang and Longwell [20] studied laminar flow in the inlet section of parallel plates at a Reynolds number of 300 . They solved the complete Navier-Stokes equations. A transformation from $\mathbf{x}$ to $a$ new independent variable $\eta$ to make the boundaries finite and an exponential solution are used for a numerical treatment of the problem.

### 1.4 Separated Flows

There have been numerous computational studies made of the Navier-Stokes equations for laminar flow involving separation. These have been two-dimensional or axisymmetric steady flows in both external and internal flow situations at Reynolds numbers such that laminar flow exists. For constricted flows, constriction was always placed in the fully-developed flow region with an initial parabolic velocity profile upstream of the constriction.

In external flows, the most classical type of such problems concerns the fluid motion past a bluff body. For incompressible fluids, numerical solutions for the flow around bluff bodies have been obtained by many authors, over various ranges of Reynolds numbers.

In constricted flows, such as flow through a channel, the near-field motions due to a constriction or an enlargement of the channel resulting in a separated flow are of particular interest. An understanding of laminar separation in a channel or pipe flow is incomplete at this time. Approximations have resulted in significant errors in the predicted flows.
$\square$

ni :eat:
an: :075
$\therefore: \quad y$

Us
as:de:
Bry
$\therefore:-$
$\because \because \mathrm{B}$
Cezeo

Eance
Ye for
$\because 50: 0$

Yusen
$\because$ in

$\because$ at
$\therefore A_{t}$



#### Abstract

1.5 Methods of Solving the Constricted Flow Problem

Generally, three methods have been utilized to obtain predictions for the separated streamline shape and for the separation and reattachment points. Each method is discussed in the following sections.


#### Abstract

1.5.1 Matched Asymptotic Expansions

Using the method of matched asymptotic expansions (MAX), two limits of the solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations may be considered as the Reynolds number becomes large while still remaining laminar. The outer solution describes the inviscid core flow, while the inner solution satisfies the surface boundary conditions and is valid near the wall. These two solutions are then matched in an intermediate range.

Using MAX, Smith [21] studied the influence of the uniform entrance conditions on a steady, laminar flow through a constricted tube for large Reynolds numbers. A linearized asymptotic solution of the governing equations of the inviscid core flow and the two viscous boundary layers is used to determine the influence of the size and position of the constriction. Effects of the constriction's position on the boundary layers were described.


In another study, Smith [22] constructed a triple-deck structure in the vicinity of the separation point for a laminar flow of an incompressible fluid streaming past a smooth surface. A finitedifference approach was used to solve the boundary layer equations with an elliptic relation between the unknown pressure and streamline displacement within the triple-deck structure. Comparisons with the separating fluid motion in a similarly constricted flow, determined numerically fron an approximate form of the Navier-Stokes equations by
me:
$\therefore$
E
$x$
$\because \epsilon$
$\because$
$\therefore$
$\therefore$
$\therefore$
$\therefore$
$\therefore$
is
$\therefore \mathrm{Br}$
$\because \because$
$\because$
$\because$
$\because$
$\therefore$
$\vdots$
ご
$\therefore$

Dennis and Chang [23], and obtained experimentally by Dimopoulos and Hanratty [24], give some support to the triple-deck description.

In still another study, Smith [25] described the effects on the otherwise unidirectional flow field within a long, straight, rigid-wall channel suffering a severe asymmetric constriction at some downstream station. The flow is considered to be laminar, steady, and fully-developed with a large Reynolds number. A numerical approach, similar to that used by Smith and Stewartson [26], is adopted for the boundary layer equations which describe the nonlinear flow of the lower and upper viscous zones. Free streamline theory is used for the inviscid portion of the flow. Both upstream and downstream separation regions were found. The upstream separation point was found to move further upstream as the upstream slope of the constriction was increased.

In a fourth study, Smith [27], using free-stream theory, located the separation point in the axisymmetric flow of an incompressible fluid through a pipe suffering a severe constriction, with incoming Poiseuille flow. The upstream viscous separation, the downstream eddy, and the drag on the constriction were considered for the very severe constriction. The limiting solution in the upstream region was found using a numerical solution of Euler's equations of motion. Qualitatively, all the flow patterns given by the approximate solutions and the experimental data tend to support the limiting solution.

Smith and Duck [28] extended the study of laminar flow in a constricted channel by utilizing free streamline theory to describe separation and reattachment of a steady, plane flow at high Reynolds numbers through a channel suffering a severe non-symmetric constriction. A numerical approach is used to solve the non-linear
equations, using a Runge-Kutta scheme, for the positions of the separation and reattachment points. The upstream separation takes place asymptotically far ahead of the constriction. The separation on the constriction is described by Smith's [22] triple-deck structure. The first reattachment, described by an inviscid process near the constriction surface, induces only small reversed velocities; the second reattachment takes place at a large distance downstream of the constriction. Discrepancies between these predictions and the measurements of Blowers [29] are noted.

### 1.5.2 Numerical Methods

On the numerical side, the Navier-Stokes equations have been used to describe the constricted flow, and have been solved approximately using numerical methods. Dennis and Smith [30] solved the Navier-Stokes equations numerically for the flow of a twodimensional, laminar flow through a channel suffering an asymmetric abrupt decrease of its width in the form of a semi-infinite step, for Reynolds numbers up to 2000. Poiseuille flow is assumed far upstream and far downstream of the step. In the numerical technique, the Navier-Stokes equations are separated into two equations; by suitable exponential expansions, an approximate value for stream function and vorticity is obtained at internal grid points. Good agreement was obtained for the upstream separation and the wall vorticity with the analytical solutions of Smith [27].

Hung and Macagno [31] have obtained a finite-difference solution of the Navier-Stokes equations for flow in a channel with a symmetric sudden expansion. The velocity profile upstream of the expansion is taken to be parabolic. They found that the point of reateachment and the distance of the center of the eddy measured from
the expansion are linear with Reynolds number. Results obtained by Morihara [32] for the above problem also show a linear trend.

Hurd and Peters [33] numerically studied the motion through a right-angle bend in a channel. They assumed an approximate solution for the Navier-Stokes equations.

A numerical investigation of separated flow in a channel with a backstep, or with single or multiple obstructions, has been carried out by Nallasamy [34].

Ralph [35] solved the Navier-Stokes equations using the finite-element method for a two-dimensional fluid flow in a straight channel for various contraction ratios up to Reynolds number of 100. An unsteady, quasi-linear approach is used to circumvent the difficulties associated with the nonlinearity of the governing equations. A steady-state solution is assumed when the time-dependent solution becomes convergent. The flow patterns and separation regions are detailed for a wide range of Reynolds numbers. Reasonable agreement with the results of Lee and Fung [36], who used a method which combines conformal mapping with a finite-difference technique, was obtained.

Deshpande, Giddens and Mabon [37] numerically solved the case of steady flow through a localized axisymmetric constriction in a rigid tube for Reynolds numbers up to 200. The continuity and NavierStokes equations, in cylindrical coordinates, are taken as the governing relations. The numerical scheme employed closely follows that of Gosman [38] with modifications to treat the curved boundaries; a constriction similar to that employed in the experimental study by Young and Tsai [39] is used. Separation regions were detailed up to a Reynolds number of 100 . The results agreed well with those determined experimentally by Young and Tsai [39] for the separation location and
pressure drop across the constriction. The reattachment prediction was not in good agreement.

A more accurate solution of the Navier-Stokes equations is given by Greenspan [40] who numerically investigated a twodimensional, laminar flow through a channel with a constriction formed by a finite step on one wall. Boundary conditions consisted of a parabolic velocity profile upstream, and a horizontal flow and constant pressure downstream. Upstream and downstream separation regions were detailed up to a Reynolds number of 1000 . In this study, a coarse mesh size is used and consequently an upstream vortex for Reynolds numbers less than 200 was not observed. The problem is modified by eliminating the downstream step to reduce computing time.

Friedman [41] studied the same problem of Greenspan [40] but with a corrected sign in the downstream boundary condition. A numerical approach, similar to that developed by Greenspan [40], is used for the small Reynolds number analysis, and a linearized numerical technique for moderate and high Reynolds numbers reduces the computing time needed for convergence. A fine mesh size is used and the upstream vortex is detailed up to a Reynolds number of 500 .

Andreas and Mark [42] examined the sudden expansion (symmetric) of a laminar flow in a two-dimensional channel in the limit of large Reynolds number. Boundary layer equations are solved numerically using a finite-difference technique for selected values of $\lambda$, the ratio of the upstream channel half-width to the step height. Velocity profiles, the streamline pattern and the wake length are found for values of $\lambda$ in the range of (0.3-19) when the inlet velocity profile is parabolic.

Taylor and Ndefo [43] studied the viscous incompressible flow in a two-dimensional channel with a backstep (asymmetric) for Reynolds



Be

: serce
$x: 3$
$\because \leq$
$\geq d_{\text {esc }}$
3 bet
des ob:
$\because 2:$
Yiler
Ejis
ER
numbers up to 100 using a splitting method. In this technique, the two-dimensional, unsteady Navier-Stokes equations are reduced to a coupled set of one-dimensional, unsteady flow equations. Velocity profiles, streamline patterns, the pressure gradient and separation and reattachment points are obtained for the range of Reynolds numbers considered. The results show that separation occurs at about $2 / 3$ the step height.

Roache and Mueller [44] obtained solutions for both incompressible and compressible laminar separated flows using timedependent finite-difference equations. These include backstep flow with and without splitter plates, and flow over square cavities up to a Reynolds number of 100 . The results indicate that the separation point moves down from the conjectured limit position at the sharp corner toward a Stokes flow limit as the Reynolds number is decreased.

Kitchens [45] solved the steady-state, Navier-Stokes equations and described the flow field near a square, two-dimensional protuberance immersed in a plane Couette flow. Numerical results have been obtained for Reynolds numbers between 1 and 200 based on plate velocity and protuberance height. The downstream separation region is detailed up to a Reynolds number of 200 . The reattachment length and the distance of the center of the eddy from the protuberance vary linearly with the Reynolds number.

Recently, Frank and Andreas [46] studied steady, laminar flow past a sudden channel expansion at large Reynolds number. A global Newton's method was used to obtain accurate finite-difference solutions for uniform inflow to several sudden expansion geometries. Eddy shapes and length, the pressure gradient and streamline contours were obtained. The results suggest that for uniform inflows and smaller values of the expansion ratio, the eddy length will no longer
increase linearly with Reynolds number when the latter is sufficiently large.

Kwon and Pletcher [47] studied the laminar and turbulent incompressible flow in a two-dimensional channel with a sudden expansion by using viscous-inviscid iteration techniques. The viscous flow solutions are obtained by solving the boundary-layer equations using a finite-difference scheme; the inviscid flow is computed by numerically solving the Laplace equation for the stream function using an Alternating-Direction Implicit Method (ADI). The viscous and inviscid solutions are matched interatively along displacement surfaces. The flow fields were detailed up to a Reynolds number of 500 and for a ratio of step height to channel inlet height of 0.0664 .

### 1.5.3 Experimental Methods

On the experimental side, various experimental investigations were performed in a wind tunnel to obtain a better understanding of fluid flow following separation including reattachment and the redevelopment of the flow following reattachment in this regime. Several experimental investigations for the laminar separating flow over back steps have been reported.

Mueller and 0'Leary [48] have done an experimental as well as a numerical study in a channel with a back step up to a Reynolds number of 200. Their results show that for Reynolds numbers in the range of 50 to 200 , the reattachment length and the distance of the center of the eddy from the step vary linearly with the Reynolds number, confirming the numerical results presented earlier.

Goldstein, et.al., [49] investigated the flow over a back step with a laminar free shear layer until reattachment. The experiments include visual observations of smoke filaments. Velocity profiles,
reattachment points, and the momentum thickness are reported over a range of ratio of the step height to the wind tunnel height of 0.023 to 0.0625 .

Honji [50] investigated the incompressible starting flow past a back step at Reynolds numbers less than 500 by means of flow visualization techniques. The distance between the step and the point of reattachment on the downstream wall was found to increase linearly with time at intermediate stages of the flow development.

Leal and Crivos [51] investigated the effect of base bleed on a recirculating wake behind a bluff body under conditions of a laminar shear layer at the separation point and a steady flow field. The streamline pattern in the wake region was observed photographically by means of a bubble-tracer technique; in addition, a number of quantities, such as the physical dimensions of the wake region, were measured.

Sinha, et.al., [52] investigated the incompressible laminar flow over back steps by flow visualization over a range of step to channel height ratios of 0.02 to 0.08 . The flow fields were detailed up to a Reynolds number of 1000. The experimental results indicate that the reattachment length increases linearly with Reynolds number as long as the reattachment is laminar.

### 1.6 Description of the Present Work

The influence of a non-parabolic upstream velocity profile on the fluid motion in the vicinity of a step may be considerable in high Reynolds number motion. In many cases of high Reynolds number channel or pipe flow, the upstream assumption of a fully-developed velocity profile demands a substantial length and may render the study inapplicable in practice. In seeking to understand realistic
situations there arose a need, therefore, for an investigation of the effects that the entrance conditions may have on the flow in the vicinity of a constriction.

In the entrance region the derivative $\partial^{2} u / \partial x^{2}$ is small relative to $\partial^{2} u / \partial y^{2}$ but it may influence the solution; the pressure gradient in the $y$-direction is also small but the y -component momentum equation may not be negligible. The solution of the complete set of the Navier-Stokes equations, without any simplifying assumption is desirable in the solution of the entrance flow problem.

The purposes of the present work are first, to numerically investigate the steady, two-dimensional, Newtonian, incompressible laminar flow in the entrance region of a channel using the full Navier-Stokes equations. The two regions making up the entrance region are to be quantified; these include the inviscid-core region, in which a viscous layer is assumed to exist on the wall, and the profile-development region, in which viscous effects completely dominate the channel, as shown in Figure 1. Second, a constriction in the form of a step, will be positioned in the inviscid core, in the profile-development region, and in the fully developed region of the channel flow, as shown in Figures $2 \& 3$. Both a finite step and a semi-infinite step will be considered. The resulting flow will be investigated numerically to identify the separation and reattachment points using the full Navier-Stokes equations. Various degrees of severity will be considered by using different heights for the step. A wide range of Reynolds numbers will be considered. The full NavierStokes equations will be expressed in terms of a stream function and the vorticity and solved by a finite-difference scheme. A numerical solution will be utilized which does not invoke the boundary-layer assumptions and therefore will represent an exact solution in the
sense that no terms in the $x$ - and $y$-momentum equations will be neglected. Also, no approximations or exponential solutions for the governing equations are assumed. A vorticity-stream function scheme, which utilizes a finite-difference approximation to the Navier-Stokes equations and has second-order accuracy in the whole flow field, possessing conservative and transportive properties and utilizing upwind differencing for advection terms, avoids the numerical instability of an iterative solution at high Reynolds numbers. Third, optimum over-relaxation values and the weighting factors for stream function and vorticity values will be determined; these factors minimize the spectral radius of the over-relaxation iteration matrix and thereby maximize the rate of convergence of the method.

## MATHEMATICAL FORMULATION

### 2.1 Primary Flow

For duct flows, which are completely bounded by solid surfaces, the flow is assumed to be uniform at the duct entrance with average velocity $U_{0}$. Because of the no-slip condition, the velocity at the wall must be zero along the entire length of the duct. $A$ boundary layer develops along the walls of the channel due to the retarding shear force of the solid surface on the flow; thus, the speed of the fluid in the neighborhood of the surface is reduced. At successive sections along the pipe the viscous effects of the solid surface diffuse farther and farther out into the flow.

Eventually, the viscous effects dominate the entire flow thereby terminating the inviscid core region. Viscous effects finally result in a fully developed velocity profile: a parabolic velocity profile in a pipe or a wide channel. This defines the end of the entrance region.

The velocity profiles of a laminar flow in a channel entrance, or in a channel with a constriction in the form of a step, undergo a change from an assumed uniform profile at the inlet to that of a fully-developed, parabolic profile at a location far downstream. Both a finite step (sudden contraction followed by a sudden expansion) and a semi-infinite step (sudden contraction or a sudden expansion) are
considered. The straight two-dimensional channel, and a channel with semi-infinite and finite steps, are shown in Figures 1,2 and 3.

In the case of a sudden contraction, the flow separates upstream for sufficiently large Reynolds numbers. Flow separation occurs in the case of a sudden enlargement on the downstream side, while in the case of a finite step it may occur upstream as well as downstream. Basically, the size of the separation region depends on the Reynolds number Re, step height $a$, length $w$ and position $L$.

### 2.2 Governing Equations

For the entrance configuration described above we consider the steady state, two-dimensional, incompressible, laminar flow of a Newtonian fluid with constant physical properties.

The dimensionless streamwise and normal velocity components ( $u, v$ ) are referenced to the average velocity $U_{0}$ at the inlet, $p_{k}$ is the dimensionless kinetic pressure referenced to $\rho \mathrm{U}_{0}^{2} / 2$, where $\rho$ is the fluid density, and the streamwise and normal dimensionless coordinates $(x, y)$ are normalized with $H$, the height of the channel. The dimensionless Navier-Stokes equations are

$$
\begin{align*}
& u \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}+v \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}=-\frac{\partial p_{k}}{\partial x}+\frac{1}{\operatorname{Re}}\left(\frac{\partial^{2} u}{\partial x^{2}}+\frac{\partial^{2} u}{\partial y^{2}}\right)  \tag{2.2.1}\\
& u \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}+v \frac{\partial v}{\partial y}=-\frac{\partial p_{k}}{\partial y}+\frac{1}{\operatorname{Re}}\left(\frac{\partial^{2} v}{\partial x^{2}}+\frac{\partial^{2} v}{\partial y^{2}}\right) \tag{2.2.2}
\end{align*}
$$

where the Reynolds number is represented by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Re}=\frac{\mathrm{HU}_{0}}{\nu} \tag{2.2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition, the pressure term includes the body force term; that is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{k}}=\mathrm{p}+\frac{\mathrm{gH}}{\mathrm{U}_{0}^{2}} \mathrm{~b} \tag{2.2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $b$ is a dimensionless vertical coordinate. The quantity ( $\mathrm{gH} / \mathrm{U}_{0}^{2}$ ) will not play a role in this problem since there are no pressure boundary conditions that would demand the imposition of Eq. (2.2.4). The continuity equation is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial v}{\partial y}=0 \tag{2.2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since it proves to be more convenient to work in terms of a stream function and vorticity, the dimensionless stream function $\psi(x, y)$ is introduced in the usual manner:

$$
\begin{align*}
& u=\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y}  \tag{2.2.6}\\
& v=-\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} \tag{2.2.7}
\end{align*}
$$

It is evident from Eqs. (2.2.6) and (2.2.7) that the stream function satisfies the continuity equation identically. Furthermore, for this plane flow field, the only non-zero component of the vorticity is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega=\frac{\partial v}{\partial x}-\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \tag{2.2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining the definition of vorticity and the velocity components in terms of the stream function, and cross-differentiating the NavierStokes equations to reduce the number of equations and eliminate the
pressure terms, a new set of equations is obtained with independent variables $\downarrow$ and $\omega$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial x^{2}}+\frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial y^{2}}=-\omega  \tag{2.2.9}\\
& \frac{\partial^{2} \omega}{\partial x^{2}}+\frac{\partial^{2} \omega}{\partial y^{2}}+\operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial y}-\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial x}\right)=0 \tag{2.2.10}
\end{align*}
$$

Equation (2.2.9) is a Poisson equation, an elliptic, partial differential equation. Equation (2.2.10), which represents the steady Navier-Stokes equations, is also an elliptic partial differential equation in terms of $\omega$ if the stream function terms are assumed to be known coefficients. The numerical solution technique selected treats the equations such that the stream function derivatives in Eq. (2.2.10) are known; hence, this equation will be considered to be elliptic in the vorticity $\omega$. These two equations are to be solved in a given region subject to the condition that the values of the stream function and the vorticity, or their derivatives, are prescribed on the boundary of the domain.

### 2.3 Boundary Conditions

### 2.3.1 The Channel Entrance with no Constriction

The boundary condition for the two-dimensional channel, shown in Figure 1, are stated in the following:

1. The no-slip condition is applicable at the walls:
lower wall $A B: u(x, 0)=0, v(x, 0)=0$
upper wall CD: $u(x, 1)=0, v(x, 1)=0$
2. Two cases for the entrance velocity distribution are considered:
a) Uniform velocity profile:

$$
\begin{equation*}
u(0, y)=1, \quad v(0, y)=0 \tag{2.3.1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

b) Actual velocity profile:

$$
\begin{equation*}
u(0, y)=f(y), \quad v(0, y)=0 \tag{2.3.1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f(y)$ is specified from actual data, as given in Table 1.
3. The flow approaches the fully-developed parabolic channel flow far downstream $\left(x>L_{E}\right)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
u(x, y)=6 y-6 y^{2}, \quad v(x, y)=0 \tag{2.3.1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

For the problem under consideration to be completely specified, the stream function and the vorticity must now be specified on all boundaries. For the channel with and without a constriction, a vorticity condition at the solid boundaries (AB, CD in Figure 1 and $\mathrm{AB}, \mathrm{BC}, \mathrm{CD}, \mathrm{DE}, \mathrm{EF}$ and GH in Figures 2 and 3) is determined by using a method presented by Thom [53]: if the subscript "0" represents a mesh point on a boundary and "1" represents a neighboring mesh point on the inward normal to "0" we expand in a Taylor series as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi_{1}=\psi_{0}+h\left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y}\right)_{0}+\frac{1}{2} h^{2}\left(\frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial y^{2}}\right)_{0}+\frac{1}{6} h^{3}\left(\frac{\partial^{3} \psi}{\partial y^{3}}\right)_{0} \tag{2.3.1.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

neglecting terms of higher order. But,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right)_{0}=u=0 \tag{2.3.1.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

According to Eq. (2.2.9),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial y^{2}}\right)_{0}=-\omega_{0}-\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}\right)--\omega_{0} \tag{2.3.1.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Differentiating once again results in

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{\partial^{3} \downarrow}{\partial y^{3}}\right)_{0}=-\frac{\partial \omega_{0}}{\partial y} \simeq-\left(\frac{\omega_{1}-\omega_{0}}{h}\right) \tag{2.3.1.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

It follows from Eqs. (2.3.1.6), (2.3.1.8), and (2.3.1.9) that at the boundary, the vorticity is related to the stream function by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega_{0}=\frac{3\left(\psi_{0}-\psi_{1}\right)}{h^{2}}-\frac{\omega_{1}}{2} \tag{2.3.1.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $h$ is the mesh size equal in both the $x$ - and $y$-directions.
In terms of the stream function and vorticity, the boundary conditions used to solve Eqs. (2.2.9) and (2.2.10) are:
entrance $A D: \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}(0, y)=0, \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y}(0, y)=1, \psi(0, y)=y$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega(0, y)=0 \tag{2.3.1.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

lower wall $A B: \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}(x, 0)=0, \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y}(x, 0)=0, \psi(x, 0)=0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega(x, 0)=\frac{3\left(\psi_{0}-\psi_{1}\right)}{h^{2}}-\frac{\omega_{1}}{2} \tag{2.3.1.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

upper wall $C D: \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial \mathrm{x}}(\mathrm{x}, 1)=0, \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial \mathrm{y}}(\mathrm{x}, 1)=0, \psi(\mathrm{x}, 1)=1$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega(x, 1)=\frac{3\left(\psi_{0}-\psi_{1}\right)}{h^{2}}-\frac{\omega_{1}}{2} \tag{2.3.1.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

exit $B C: \psi(x, y)=3 y^{2}-2 y^{3}, \omega(x, y)=12 y-6$ for $x \geq L_{E}$

### 2.3.2. The Channel Entrance With a Constriction

The boundary conditions, in terms of the stream function and vorticity for the two-dimensional channel with a constriction in the form of both a finite step (sudden contraction and expansion) and a semi-finite step as shown in Figures 2 and 3, which are used to solve Eqs. (2.2.9) and (2.2.10) are:
entrance AG:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { uniform flow } \quad \psi(0, y)=y \\
& \omega(0, y)=0  \tag{2.3.2.1}\\
& \text { parabolic flow } \quad \psi(0, y)=3 y^{2}-2 y^{3} \\
& \omega(0, y)=12 \mathrm{y}-6 \tag{2.3.2.2}
\end{align*}
$$

lower walls $A B, B C, C F$,

$$
\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}(x, 0)=0
$$

FE, EF, GH:

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y}(x, 0) & =0  \tag{2.3.2.3}\\
\psi(x, 0) & =0
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\omega(x, 0)=\frac{3\left(\psi_{0}-\psi_{1}\right)}{h^{2}}-\frac{\omega_{1}}{2}
$$

upper wall GH:

$$
\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}(x, 1)=0
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y}(x, 1)=0 \tag{2.3.2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\psi(x, 1)=1
$$

$$
\omega(x, 1)=\frac{3\left(\psi_{0}-\psi_{1}\right)}{h^{2}}-\frac{\omega_{1}}{2}
$$

exit FG: $\psi(x, y)-3 y^{2}-2 y^{3}$ for $x \geq L_{E}$

$$
\omega(x, y)-12 y-6 \text { for } x \geq L_{E}
$$

## CHAPTER 3

NUMERICAL METHODS

### 3.1 Introduction

Numerical methods have been developed to handle problems involving nonlinearities in the describing equations, or complex geometries involving complicated boundary conditions. A finitedifference method is commonly used to solve either ordinary or partial differential equations. The describing differential equations and the necessary boundary conditions form a boundary value problem.

Any finite-difference method, used to solve a boundary value problem, leads to a system of simultaneous algebraic, difference equations. Their number, however, depends on the number of nodal points which is generally very large and, for this reason, the solution becomes a major problem.

The matrices associated with the difference equations, approximating the partial differential equations, are either banded or not banded. Banded matrices (the coefficient matrix is dense) are matrices with non-zero elements lying between two sub-diagonals parallel to the main diagonal. Non-banded matrices (the coefficient matrix is sparse) are matrices in which the number of zero elements in the matrix is much greater than the number of non-zero elements.

The two commonly used methods of solving simultaneous algebraic equations include the direct method, that makes use of the

70

5

Cin
$\because ;$
$\because$
$\because$
$F$

8
$\therefore$
$\therefore=$

50
$\because$
$\therefore$
$\because$

Gauss elimination or Gauss-Jordan elimination procedure, and the iterative method, that makes use of the Gauss-Seidel iteration or a successive over-relaxation procedure to solve the equations. These two methods will now be discussed in some detail.

### 3.1.1 Direct methods

Direct methods are used to solve the system of equations in a known number of arithmetic operations. The most elementary methods of solving simultaneous linear algebraic equations are Cramer's rule and the various forms of Gaussian elimination.

### 3.1.1.1 Cramer's Rule

This is one of the most elementary methods. Unfortunately the algorithm is immensely time consuming, the number of operations being approximately proportional to $(N+1)!$, where $N$ is the number of unknowns. A number of horror stories have been told about the large computation time required to solve systems of equations by Cramer's rule. Even if time were available, the accuracy would be unacceptable due to round-off error.

### 3.1.1.2 Gaussian Elimination

This method is a very efficient tool for solving many systems of algebraic equations, particularly for the special case of a tridiagonal system of equations. However, the method is not as fast as some others to be considered for more general systems of algebraic equations. Approximately $N^{3}$ multiplications are required in solving $N$ equations. Also, round-off errors, which can accumulate through the many algebraic operations, sometimes cause deterioration of accuracy when $N$ is large. Actually the accuracy of a method depends on the
specific system of equations and the matter is too complex to resolve by a simple general statement.

Rearranging the equations to the extent possible, in order to locate the coefficients which are largest in magnitude on the main diagonal, will tend to improve accuracy; this is known as "pivoting". For a matrix that is not banded, standard Gaussian elimination is inefficient in that the band is filled with non-zero numbers that have to be stored in the computer and used at subsequent stages of the elimination process.

### 3.1.2 Iterative Methods

When large sets of equations with sparse, non-banded coefficient matrices are to be solved and if computer storage is critical, it is desirable to use a method that does not require a large storage capacity. An iterative method is suitable for such purposes. In this method an initial guess at the solution is improved with a second approximation, which in turn is improved with a third approximation, and so on. The iterative procedure is said to be convergent when the differences between the successive approximations tend to zero as the number of iterations increase. In general, the exact solution is never obtained in a finite number of steps, but this does not matter. What is important is that the successive iterations converge fairly rapidly to values that are within specified accuracy. With iterative methods, however, no manipulations are associated with zero coefficients so considerably fewer numbers have to be stored in the computer memory. As a consequence, they can be used to solve systems of equations that require matrices which are too large when direct methods are used. Programming and data handling are also much simpler using iterative methods than when using direct
methods, especially in the solution of sets of nonlinear equations. The efficient use of iterative methods is very dependent, however, upon the direct calculation or estimation of the value (or values) of some numerical parameter called an acceleration parameter, and upon the coefficient matrix being well-conditioned; otherwise, convergence will be slow and the volume of computations enormous. With optimum acceleration parameters the volume of computations, when using an iterative method with large sets of equations, may actually be less than the computations involved when using a direct method. Iterative methods need or require approximately $N^{2}$ operations. In addition, the coefficient matrix of the system which results from the finite difference approximation has many strategically placed zeroes. However, no special account of these zeroes is taken in most direct methods. It is reasonable to expect that a particular method, designed in accordance with the general structure of the coefficient matrix, could further reduce the number of operations. Many such special iteration schemes have been devised and conditions on the coefficient matrix have been established, which are sufficient to insure the convergence to an acceptable solution. However, there is no general procedure available to determine which of the many possible methods is "best" in a given case.

The most frequently used iterative method is the Gauss-Seidel iteration. One difficulty with the Gauss-Seidel method is that convergence is relatively slow. Convergence is improved when a successive over-relaxation method is used.

### 3.1.2.1 Gauss-Seidel Iteration

Although many different iterative methods have been suggested over the years, Gauss-Seidel iteration (often called Liebmann
iteration when applied to the algebraic equations that results from the differencing of an elliptic, partial differential equation) is one of the most efficient and useful point-iterative procedures for large systems of equations. The method is extremely simple but converges only under certain conditions related to "diagonal dominance" of the matrix of coefficients. The method makes explicit use of the sparseness of the coefficient matrix.

### 3.1.2.2 Successive Over-Relaxation Method

Successive over-relaxation (SOR) is a technique which can be used in an attempt to accelerate any iterative procedure. Often, the number of iterations required to reduce the error, of an initial estimate of the solution of a system of equations, by a predetermined factor can be substantially reduced by a process of extrapolation from previous iterations of the Gauss-Seidel method. Actually, the solution of a system of simultaneous algebraic equations by GaussSeidel iteration requires numerous recalculation, or iterations before convergence to an acceptable solution is achieved. During this process there are changes in the values of the unknowns at each mesh point between two successive iterations; a correction of the values in the anticipated direction before the next iteration is necessary to accelerate convergence. The parameter which is used to accelerate the convergence is known as a relaxation factor. If the optimum relaxation factor is found, it is apparently possible to reduce the computation time in some problems by a factor of up to 30 . It is obviously very important to find this optimum factor. Occasionally, successive over-relaxation may not be of much help in accelerating convergence, but it should be considered and evaluated. The potential for savings in computation time is simply too great to ignore.

### 3.2 Numerical Solutions

Because of the simplicity and effectiveness of an iterative technique in solving large sets of equations with sparse coefficient matrices, which result from the finite-difference approximations of the governing equations, an over-relaxation technique is used to solve the full Navier-Stokes equations which describe the steady flow.

In terms of the stream function $\psi$ and the vorticity $\omega$, the two dimensional, steady state Navier-Stokes equations are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial x^{2}}+\frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial y^{2}}=-\omega  \tag{3.2.1}\\
& \frac{\partial^{2} \omega}{\partial x^{2}}+\frac{\partial^{2} \omega}{\partial y^{2}}+\operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial y}-\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial x}\right)=0 \tag{3.2.2}
\end{align*}
$$

It will be convenient to approximate these coupled equations by linear, elliptic difference equations; the numerical solution of such equations is well understood.

A square computational grid of size $\Delta x=\Delta y=h$ is selected, with a grid lines parallel to the $x$ and $y$ axes such that the grid fits exactly the geometry of the channel with and without a constriction. Around a typical internal grid point ( $x, y$ ) we adopt the convention that quantities at $(x, y),(x+h, y),(x, y+h),(x-h, y)$ and $(x, y-h)$ are denoted by the subscripts $1,2,3,4,5$, respectively, as shown in Figure 4.

Equation (3.2.1) which is an elliptic, partial differential equation is to be solved simultaneously with the nonlinear, partial differential equation (3.2.2) in a rectangular region subject to the condition that the values of the stream function and vorticity are prescribed on the boundary of that domain.

Eq. (3.2.1) can be approximated using central-difference at the representative interior point $(x, y)$ by

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial \mathrm{x}^{2}}-\frac{1}{\mathrm{~h}^{2}}\left[\psi_{2}+\psi_{4}-2 \psi_{1}\right]  \tag{3.2.3}\\
& \frac{\partial^{2} \underline{\psi}}{\partial \mathrm{y}^{2}}-\frac{1}{\mathrm{~h}^{2}}\left[\psi_{3}+\psi_{5}-2 \psi_{1}\right] \tag{3.2.4}
\end{align*}
$$

with an error $0\left(h^{2}\right)$. Thus, Eq. (3.2.1) can be written for the square mesh as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi_{1}=\frac{1}{4}\left[\psi_{2}+\psi_{3}+\psi_{4}+\psi_{5}\right]+\frac{1}{4} h^{2} \omega_{1} \tag{3.2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

We could also use a central-difference formulation for Eq. (3.2.2), but we anticipate that the problem will need to be solved for reasonably high values of Reynolds number; it is known that such a formulation may not be satisfactory owing to the loss of diagonal dominance in the sets of difference equations, with resulting difficulties in convergence when using an iterative procedure.

Eq. (3.2.2) can be approximated by a difference equation, using central-differences for the second derivatives and a forwarddifference for the first derivatives; there results
$\left(-4 \omega_{1}+\omega_{2}+\omega_{3}+\omega_{4}+\omega_{5}\right)$
$+\operatorname{Re}\left[\frac{\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}}{2 h} \cdot \frac{\omega_{3}-\omega_{5}}{2 h}-\frac{\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}}{2 h} \cdot \frac{\omega_{2}-\omega_{4}}{2 h}\right]=0$
or, equivalently,

$$
\begin{align*}
& -4 \omega_{1}+\left[1-\frac{\mathrm{Re}}{4}\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right)\right] \omega_{2}+\left[1+\frac{\mathrm{Re}}{4}\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right)\right] \omega_{3} \\
& +\left[1+\frac{\mathrm{Re}}{4}\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right)\right] \omega_{4}+\left[1-\frac{\mathrm{Re}}{4}\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right)\right] \omega_{5}=0 \tag{3.2.7}
\end{align*}
$$

Eqs. (3.2.5) and (3.2.7) with the appropriate boundary conditions can be solved using the Gauss-Seidel scheme. The numerical solution for the stream function and the vorticity will be denoted by $\psi^{k+1}$ and $\omega^{k+1}$, where $k$ is the number of iterations. This solution works relatively well but diverges for Reynolds numbers greater than 250 and $h=1 / 40$. The reason for this divergence is that, for high Reynolds numbers, the terms $\operatorname{Re}\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right) / 4$ and $\operatorname{Re}\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right) / 4$ in Eq. (3.2.7) become so large that the matrix of the resulting system loses its diagonal dominance.

A forward-backward technique can be introduced to maintain the diagonal dominance coefficient of $\omega_{1}$ in Eq. (3.2.2) which determines the main diagonal elements of the resulting linear system; this technique is outlined as follows:

Set

$$
\begin{align*}
& \alpha=\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}  \tag{3.2.8}\\
& \beta=\psi_{3}-\psi_{5} \tag{3.2.9}
\end{align*}
$$

Then approximate Eq. (3.2.2) by

$$
\begin{equation*}
-4 \omega_{1}+\omega_{2}+\omega_{3}+\omega_{4}+\omega_{5}+h^{2} \operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{\alpha}{2 h} \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial y}-\frac{\beta}{2 h} \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial x}\right)=0 \tag{3.2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now, if

$$
\begin{align*}
& \alpha \geq 0, \quad \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial y} \simeq \frac{\omega_{3}-\omega_{1}}{h} \\
& \alpha<0, \quad \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial y} \simeq \frac{\omega_{1}-\omega_{5}}{h} \tag{3.2.11}
\end{align*}
$$

If

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta \geq 0, \quad \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial x} \simeq \frac{\omega_{2}-\omega_{4}}{h} \\
& \beta<0, \quad \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial x} \simeq \frac{\omega_{4}-\omega_{2}}{h} \tag{3.2.12}
\end{align*}
$$

To assure the diagonal dominance of the coefficient matrix for $\omega_{1}$, which depends on the sign of $\alpha$ and $\beta$, Eq. (3.2.2) is expressed in the following difference forms:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(-4-\frac{\alpha R e}{2}-\frac{\beta R e}{2}\right) \omega_{1}+\omega_{2} \\
& +\left(1+\frac{\alpha R e}{2}\right) \omega_{3}+\left(1-\frac{\beta R e}{2}\right) \omega_{4}+\omega_{5}-0 \quad(\alpha \geq 0, \beta \geq 0)  \tag{3.2.13}\\
& \left(-4-\frac{\alpha R e}{2}+\frac{\beta R e}{2}\right) \omega_{1}+\left(1-\frac{\beta R e}{2}\right) \omega_{2} \\
& +\left(1+\frac{\alpha R e}{2}\right) \omega_{3}+\omega_{4}+\omega_{5}=0 \quad(\alpha \geq 0, \beta<0)  \tag{3.2.14}\\
& \left(-4-\frac{\alpha R e}{2}-\frac{\beta R e}{2}\right) \omega_{1}+\omega_{2}+\omega_{3} \\
& +\left(1+\frac{\beta R e}{2}\right) \omega_{4}+\left(1-\frac{\alpha R e}{2}\right) \omega_{5}=0 \quad(\alpha<0, \beta \geq 0)  \tag{3.2.15}\\
& \left(-4+\frac{\alpha R e}{2}+\frac{\beta R e}{2}\right) \omega_{1}+\left(1-\frac{\beta R e}{2}\right) \omega_{2}
\end{align*}
$$

$+\omega_{3}+\omega_{4}+\left(1-\frac{\alpha R \mathrm{e}}{2}\right) \omega_{5}=0 \quad(\alpha<0, \beta<0)$

It has been found that the new equations result in convergence for $0 \leq \operatorname{Re} \leq 10^{5}, h=1 / 15$ but diverge for $h<1 / 15$.

Weighted averages can be introduced to avoid any possible divergence. A smoothing formula results which corrects the value of the vorticity in the interior region; that is, the vorticity is assumed to be

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega^{*}=\mathrm{KV} \omega^{\mathrm{k}}+(1-\mathrm{KV}) \omega^{\mathrm{k}+1} \tag{3.2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the stream function

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi^{*}=\text { KS } \psi^{k}+(1-K S) \psi^{k+1} \tag{3.2.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\omega^{k+1}$ and $\psi^{k+1}$ are the calculated vorticity and stream function. The values of the weighted averages KS and KV are within the range of 0 to 1 and their determination will be discussed in more detail in the next chapter.

An over-relaxation technique can be applied to accelerate the convergence of Eqs. (3.2.5) and (3.2.13-3.2.16); the expressions are used in this technique presented in the following:

For Poisson's equation

$$
\begin{align*}
& \psi_{1}^{k+1}=(1-F S) \psi_{1}^{k} \\
& +\frac{F S}{4}\left(\psi_{2}+\psi_{3}+\psi_{4}+\psi_{5}+h^{2} \omega_{1}\right) \tag{3.2.19}
\end{align*}
$$

## For the vorticity equations

$$
\begin{align*}
& \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}+1}-(1-\mathrm{FV}) \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{FV}\left\{\left[\omega_{2}+\left[1+\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right] \omega_{3}\right.\right. \\
& \left.+\left[1+\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right] \omega_{4}+\omega_{5}\right] /\left[4+\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right]\right\} \quad(\alpha \geq 0, \beta \geq 0)  \tag{3.2.20}\\
& \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}+1}-(1-\mathrm{FV}) \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{FV}\left\{\left[\left[1-\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right] \omega_{2}\right.\right. \\
& \left.+\left[1+\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right] \omega_{3}+\omega_{4}+\omega_{5}\right] / \\
& \left.\left[4+\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}+\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right]\right\} \quad \alpha \geq 0, \beta<0  \tag{3.2.21}\\
& \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}+1}-(1-\mathrm{FV}) \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{FV}\left\{\left[\omega_{2}+\omega_{3}+\left[1+\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right] \omega_{4}\right.\right. \\
& \left.+\left[1-\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right] \omega_{5}\right] /\left[4-\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right]\right\} \quad(\alpha<0, \beta \geq 0)  \tag{3.2.22}\\
& \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}+1}=(1-\mathrm{FV}) \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{FV}\left\{\left[\left[1-\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right] \omega_{2}+\omega_{3}+\omega_{4}\right.\right. \\
& \left.+\left[1-\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right] \omega_{5}\right] /\left[4-\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right) \frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\right]\right\} \quad(\alpha<0, \beta<0) \tag{3.2.23}
\end{align*}
$$

In the above equations $F S$ and $F V$ are the relaxation factors for the stream function and vorticity, respectively. The values of these
relaxation factors are in the range of 0 to 2 and the determination of their optimum values will be discussed in the next chapter.

A numerical solution of Eqs. (3.2.19-3.2.23) is carried out be an iterative procedure according to the following steps:
(1) Initial values of $\omega_{i, j}$ and $\psi_{i, j}$ are assumed at all mesh points. Here $\omega_{i, j}$ represents the vorticity at $x=i h$ and $y=j h$.
(2) Calculate the values of the vorticity on the boundary using Eq. (2.3.1.10).
(3) Successively calculate for every mesh point:
a. the values of the stream function and vorticity from Eqs. (3.2.19) and (3.2.20-3.2.23).
b. corrected the values $\psi_{i, j}$ using Eq. (3.2.18).
c. corrected the values $\omega_{i, j}$ using Eq. (3.2.17).
(4) Except for the points where $\omega_{i, j}=\psi_{i, j}=0$, continue the iteration until the following error criterion is satisfied:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\frac{f_{i, j}^{k+1}-f_{i, j}^{k}}{f_{i, j}^{k+1}}\right| \leq 10^{-6} \tag{3.2.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here $f_{i, j}$ represents either $\omega_{i, j}$ or $\psi_{i, j}$. When the above is satisfied the iteration is terminated, $k$ being the number of iterations. If this relation is not satisfied

## for some preselected maximum number of iterations, then return to step (2) and repeat the process.

The computer time is significantly reduced by using the optimal overrelaxation factors.

## CHAPTER 4

CONVERGENCE CRITERIA AND THE NAVIER-STOKES EQUATIONS


#### Abstract

4.1 Introduction

The numerical solution of boundary value problems for partial differential equations usually requires the solution of large systems of linear algebraic equations. The order $N$ of such systems is generally equal to the number of mesh points in the domain under consideration. Since direct inversion procedures require the order of $N^{3}$ operations they are not practical, even when using high speed digital computers, for reasonable mesh size in two dimensions. Thus, iterative methods for solving linear systems are of interest as they usually require an order of $\mathrm{N}^{2}$ operations. In addition, the coefficient matrix of the system, which results from the finite difference approximations, has many strategically placed zeroes. However, no special account of these zeroes is taken in most direct inversions. It is reasonable to expect that a particular method, designed in accordance with the general structure of the coefficient matrix, could further reduce the number of operations. Because of simplicity and effectiveness, the successive over-relaxation method has been the most popular of the iterative methods for solving a large system of linear algebraic equations possessing a sparse, non-banded coefficient matrix.


In this chapter, our main objective is to determine optimum values of the over-relaxation and weighting factors that maximize the rate of convergence of the successive over-relaxation method.

### 4.2 The Problem Under Consideration

The two-dimensional, incompressible, laminar flow in the entrance region of a channel is investigated numerically. The nondimensional Navier-Stokes equations in terms of a stream function $\psi$ and vorticity $\omega$ as the governing equations are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial x^{2}}+\frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial y^{2}}=-\omega  \tag{4.2.1}\\
& \frac{\partial^{2} \omega}{\partial x^{2}}+\frac{\partial^{2} \omega}{\partial y^{2}}+\operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial y}-\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial x}\right)=0 \tag{4.2.2}
\end{align*}
$$

In a finite-difference form, using over-relaxation factors, the equations take the forms

$$
\begin{align*}
& \psi_{1}^{\mathrm{k}+1}=(1-\mathrm{FS}) \psi_{1}^{\mathrm{k}}+\frac{\mathrm{FS}}{4}\left(\psi_{2}+\psi_{3}+\psi_{4}+\psi_{5}+\mathrm{h}^{2} \omega_{1}^{2}\right)  \tag{4.2.3}\\
& \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}+1}=(1-\mathrm{FV}) \omega_{1}^{\mathrm{k}}+\frac{\mathrm{FV}}{4}\left\{\left[1-\frac{\mathrm{Re}}{2}\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right)\right] \omega_{2}+\right. \\
& {\left[1+\frac{\mathrm{Re}}{4}\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right)\right] \omega_{3}+\left[1+\frac{\mathrm{Re}}{4}\left(\psi_{3}-\psi_{5}\right)\right] \omega_{4}+} \\
& {\left.\left[1-\frac{\mathrm{Re}}{4}\left(\psi_{2}-\psi_{4}\right)\right] \omega_{5}\right\} } \tag{4.2.4}
\end{align*}
$$

Using smoothing formulas they become

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi^{*}=K S \psi^{k}+(1-K S) \psi^{k+1} \quad 0 \leq K S \leq 1 \tag{4.2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega^{*}-K V \omega^{k}+(1-K V) \omega^{k+1} \quad(0 \leq K V \leq 1) \tag{4.2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where FS and FV are optimum over-relaxation factors for Poisson's and the vorticity equations, respectively; KS and KV are weighted averages for the stream function and vorticity, respectively.

With rectangular field boundaries represented by $\mathrm{i}=0$, $\mathrm{I}+1$, and $\mathbf{j}=0, \mathrm{~J}+1$, each of these difference Eqs. (4.2.3) and (4.2.4) represents a set of $J \times J$ equations, so that there are $21 \times J$ algebraic equations to be solved simultaneously.

### 4.3 Convergence Conditions

The question of stability and convergence of any iterative procedure can only be answered completely by a consideration of Eqs. (4.2.3) and (4.2.4), one of which is nonlinear. However, Poisson's equation is known to have excellent convergence properties when solved along. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume that the convergence of the simultaneous solution of the nonlinear vorticity Eq. (4.2.4) and the Poisson Eq. (4.2.3), for the stream function will be most affected by the convergence properties of the nonlinear equation. Since equations (4.2.3) and (4.2.4) are coupled in $\psi$ and $\omega$, the accelerating parameters, which are optimum for the Poisson's Eq. (4.2.3) when solved alone with $\psi$ constant during the iteration, may not accelerate the convergence of the simultaneous solution of Eqs. (4.2.3) and (4.2.4).

For the general solution of the simultaneous Eqs. (4.2.3) and (4.2.4), the iteration will be continued until the relative error criterion

$$
\left|\frac{f_{i, j}^{k+1}-f_{i, j}^{k}}{f_{i, j}^{k+1}}\right| \leq 10^{-6}
$$

is satisfied. Here, $f_{i, j}$ represents either $\omega_{i, j}$ or $\psi_{i, j}$ and $k$ will be the number of iterations.

### 4.3.1 Sufficient Conditions for Convergence of the Successive Over-

## Relaxation Method

The general linear algebraic system of $N$ equations in the $N$ unknowns $\psi_{1}, \psi_{2}, \ldots, \psi_{N}$ or $\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}, \ldots, \omega_{N}$ can be written in the form

$$
\begin{align*}
& a_{11} \psi_{1}+a_{12} \psi_{2}+a_{13} \psi_{3}+\ldots+a_{1 N} \psi_{N}=b_{1} \\
& a_{21} \psi_{1}+a_{22} \psi_{2}+a_{23} \psi_{3}+\ldots+a_{2 N} \psi_{N}=b_{2} \\
& a_{N 1} \psi_{1}+a_{N 2} \psi_{2}+a_{N 3} \psi_{3}+\ldots+a_{N N} \psi_{N}=b_{N} \tag{4.3.1.1}
\end{align*}
$$

If the matrices $\psi, b$ and $A$ are defined by

$$
\psi=\left(\begin{array}{l}
\psi_{1}  \tag{4.3.1.2}\\
\psi_{2} \\
\vdots \\
\psi_{N}
\end{array}\right), \quad b=\left(\begin{array}{l}
b_{1} \\
b_{2} \\
\vdots \\
b_{N}
\end{array}\right), A=\left(\begin{array}{llll}
a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1 N} \\
a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2 N} \\
\vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\
a_{N 1} & a_{N 2} & & a_{N N}
\end{array}\right)
$$

Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{A} \psi=\mathrm{b} \tag{4.3.1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us assume that $A$ is nonsingular so that for a given $A$ and $b, \psi$ exists and is unique. In order to provide a compact notation, we will
order the equations, if possible, so that the coefficient largest in magnitude in each row is on the diagonal. Then if the system is irreducible (cannot be arranged so that some of the unknowns can be determined by solving less than $N$ equations) and if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|a_{i i}\right| \geq \sum_{\substack{j=1 \\ j \neq i}}^{N}\left|a_{i j}\right| \tag{4.3.1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all i and if for at least one $i$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|a_{i i}\right|>\sum_{\substack{j=1 \\ j \neq i}}^{N}\left|a_{i j}\right| \tag{4.3.1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

then the over-relaxation iteration will converge. This is a sufficient condition which means that convergence may sometimes be observed when the above condition is not met. A necessary condition can be stated but it is impractical to evaluate.

The sufficient condition can be interpreted as requiring for each equation that the magnitude of the coefficient on the diagonal be greater than or equal to the sum of the magnitudes of the other coefficients in the equation with the "greater than" holding for at least one (usually corresponding to a point near a boundary for a physical problem) equation. The matrix which satisfies this condition is called a diagonal dominant matrix. Therefore, for convergence, the matrix of the resulting system must be diagonally dominant.

Perhaps we should relate the above iterative convergence criteria to the system of equations which results from a finitedifference approximation of Poisson's and the vorticity equations.

Consider that at any point in our iteration our intermediate values of stream function $\psi^{\prime} s$ and vorticity $\omega^{\prime} s$ are the exact solution plus some tolerance $\epsilon$, i.e., $\psi_{1}=\left(\psi_{1}\right)_{\text {exact }}+\epsilon$ and $\omega_{1}=\left(\omega_{1}\right)_{\text {exact }}+\epsilon$; then our condition of diagonal dominance is forcing the $\epsilon^{\prime} s$ to become smaller and smaller as the iteration is repeated cyclically.

For a general system of equations, the multiplications per iteration could be as great as $N^{2}$ but could be much less if the matrix is sparse. This is the case in our system of equations.

### 4.4 Accelerating Parameters

For different flow situations (i.e., different Reynolds numbers) and mesh size $h$, the values of FS, FV, KS and KV in Eqs. (4.2.3-4.2.6) have a significant effect on the convergence of the solution as well as the computing time. These parameters are called accelerating factors and they play an important role in the solution. The successive over-relaxation (SOR) method can be used in an attempt to accelerate any iterative procedure but we will propose it here primarily as a refinement to the Gauss-Seidel method (unaccelerated method). With the determination of optimized accelerating parameters, it is possible to reduce the required number of overall iterations in the solution by more than an order of magnitude from that required by Gauss-Seidel iteration; in addition, we may remove the restriction placed on the maximum size of the space step imposed by the Gauss-Seidel technique. The general idea of accelerating the solution is well known; however, the determination of the optimum acceleration parameter for, and the application to, this nonlinear set of simultaneous equations has not heretofore been given. Therefore, a search must be made for the optimum acceleration parameters.

The optimum value of the over-relaxation factor FS for the Poisson equation depends on the mesh size, the shape of domain, and the boundary conditions. For the problem in a rectangular domain of size (I-1) $\Delta x$ by (J-1) $\Delta y$ with constant $\Delta x$ and $\Delta y$, it has been shown [54] that

$$
\begin{equation*}
F S=\frac{8-4 \sqrt{4-\gamma^{2}}}{\gamma^{2}} \tag{4.4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\boldsymbol{\gamma}=\cos (\pi / M)+\cos (\pi / N)$, where $M$ and $N$ are, respectively, the total number of increments into which the horizontal and vertical sides of the rectangular region are divided.

The optimum value of the over-relaxation factor FV for the vorticity equation depends on the Reynolds number, which identifies the coefficient of the matrix which results from the finite-difference form of the governing equations; the mesh size also plays a role.

In addition, the values of the weighting factor KS for the stream function and KV or the vorticity are determined by experimentation; the values that fall within the range of 0 to 1 will accelerate the convergence of the solution; this results due to the different percent of the old and the new values of stream function and vorticity used during the matrix iteration.

The main idea behind the convergence of the solution is that the matrix that results from the finite-difference equations must be diagonally dominant; this is the case for low Reynolds number flows. For high Reynolds number flows, the matrix of the resulting system loses its diagonal dominance. A forward-backward technique can be introduced to maintain the diagonal dominance and, consequently, convergence will also be maintained. Actually, the optimum value of

FV minimizes the spectral radius (i.e., results in the smallest magnitude of the maximum eigenvalue of matrix A, Eq. (4.3.1.3)) of the over-relaxation iteration matrix and thereby maximizes the rate of convergence of the method.

RESULTS, DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

### 5.1 Background

The numerical solution of the full Navier-Stokes equations, for the entrance flow and constricted flow problems, has been obtained using a successive over-relaxation technique. In the development of a numerical scheme, one is never sure of the accuracy of the numerical solution obtained. At times, convergence in an iterative procedure may not mean that the solution is convergent to the solution of the differential equations. Comparing the numerical results with a known analytical solution is one possibility, but on the other hand, analytical solutions that are available use either simplified NavierStokes equations or an assumption is made concerning the approximate form of the solution. Alternatives are to compare the results with other numerical or experimental studies and to perform a gridindependency test for confidence in the numerical results.

Numerous solutions to the entrance flow problem have been reported in the literature. All of those available, both analytical and numerical, report methods that solve boundary-layer equations or simplified versions of the Navier-Stokes equations (for Reynolds numbers up to 2000), or full Navier-Stokes equations with a trarasformation and an exponential solution for numerical treatment (for Reynolds numbers up to 300). Solutions to the full Navier-Stokes
equations in the entrance region, with and without constrictions for Reynolds numbers based on the channel height up to 2000 , have not been presented in the literature.

The laminar incompressible flow in the entrance region of a high aspect-ratio, plane channel with and without constriction in the form of a step (forward, backward, and finite) has been analyzed using the full Navier-Stokes equations.

The stream function, vorticity, and streamwise velocity are reported at each grid point for Reynolds numbers up to 2000 for various step-to-channel height ratios and step lengths for the constricted channel. In addition, separation and reattachment points are obtained by fitting a polynomial to the separated streamline coordinates. An actual profile, obtained by fitting a polynomial near the wall to a uniform central section, using velocity measurements from a hot wire annometer, as shown in Table 1, is also used.

The convergence domain for the successive over-relaxation method and the optimum values of over-relaxation and weighting factors, often referred to as accelerating parameters, required by the numerical scheme, are utilized to maximize the rate of convergence thereby minimizing the computing time.

The first case solved is for a Reynolds number of 20 , based on channel height, with a mesh size of 0.091 by 0.091 , eleven elements normal to the flow and a sufficient number of elements in the flow direction to allow a fully-developed flow to occur. Several other Reynolds numbers are used up to 2000 , the limit for laminar flows of interest. In order to improve the accuracy of the solution and to avoid excessive computing time, a mesh size of 0.05 by 0.05 is used for subsequent cases. Using the 0.05 mesh size, the majority of the calculations are performed by the VAX-11/750 VMS 4 computer. In
addition, however, mesh sizes in the range of 0.02 to 0.1 are used at selected Reynolds numbers to check the validity of the numerical work, i.e., that the solution is independent of the mesh size.

### 5.2 Results for the Channel Entrance with no Constriction

Table 2 summarizes the cases considered providing each Reynolds number, inlet condition, mesh size, number of iterations, and the time needed for convergence.

The velocity profiles for the cases $\operatorname{Re}=20,200,500$, and 2000 are shown in Figures 5-8, assuming a uniform velocity inlet profile. It is noted that for only very small $X$, in fact, at only the first $X$ step, the velocity profiles include a minimum on the axis and symmetrically located maxima on either side of the centerline, where the maximum velocity is $0.05 \%$ higher than that at the centerline. This contradicts the results obtained by other authors $[12,55,56]$, in which these local maxima are much more pronounced over significant downstream distances.

The centerline velocity for Reynolds numbers of 200 and 2000 is shown in Figure 9 along with those obtained by other researchers $[6,12,56,63]$. Their values are generally smaller than those obtained in the present study; however the velocity distributions are similar in shape.

Near the entrance where the velocity gradients are large near the wall, large viscous stresses develop. Therefore, the streamwise pressure gradient $d p / d x$ is largest near the entrance. Also, the normal pressure gradient dp/dy, neglected in other studies, is quite significant near the wall for small $X$. These characteristics are more pronounced for the high Reynolds number cases. A typical normalized pressure gradient, for Reynolds number 20 and 200 , is plotted versus
$\mathrm{X} /$ Re in Figures 10 and 11, respectively. It approaches unity asymptotically as $\mathrm{X} / \mathrm{Re}$ become large.

The streamwise pressure gradient along the wall and centerline is always negative and $[-(d p / d x)(\operatorname{Re} / 12)]$ is large near the entrance and decreases asymptotically to unity. This contradicts the result obtained by Morihara and Cheng [12], in which a localized adverse pressure gradient resulted due to the maximas in the velocity profile. This is undoubtedly due to the approximate form of the governing equations used in the solution.

The entrance length $L_{E}$, which is defined as the distance from the inlet to the point where the centerline velocity reaches $99 \%$ of the parabolic centerline velocity, is calculated using both the uniform profile and the actual profile. The velocity profiles that develop from an actual inlet profile are shown in Figures 12 and 13. The entrance length is found to be insensitive to the inlet velocity distribution, as shown in Table 3. It is noted that the entrance length increases slightly as the inlet velocity gradient at the wall decreases.

The entrance length calculated in this study is compared with that of other researchers $[6,12,16,17,55,57]$ in the Table 4. No significant difference is noted.

The entrance region in a channel is analyzed suggesting the existence of two distinct regions: the inviscid-core region and the profile-development region. The lengths of these regions and their ratios are obtained for various Reynolds numbers as presented in Table 5.

The end of the inviscid-core region occurs when the boundary layer thickness becomes equal to half of the channel height. This is determined numerically to occur when the velocity at the centerline
exceeded the velocity at the first node above the centerline. The inviscid-core region is observed to be approximately one-fifth of the entrance length, a much shorter length than has been reported by Mohanty and Asthana [58] for a pipe flow.

Finally, the vorticity distribution in the entrance region of a straight channel at different locations $\mathrm{X} / \mathrm{Re}$ for Reynolds number 200, is given in Table 6.

### 5.3 Results for the Channel Entrance with a Constriction

### 5.3.1 Forward Step

Solutions of the finite-difference equations are obtained for flow through a channel whose width is altered sharply, asymmetrically and by a finite amount of 0.4 of the channel height (a forward step). This step is positioned at various locations in the entrance region, and Reynolds numbers based on the channel height up to 2000 are considered. Table 7 summarizes the cases considered and their Reynolds number, step height and position, computational domain, purpose and computing time. Streamlines in the vicinity of the step are shown in Figures 14-16 for Reynolds numbers ( Re$)_{H}=20,200$, and 2000, for a step located in the profile-development region. Also, the Y-values for selected streamlines for the entire flow field are given in Tables 8-10 for $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20,200$, and 2000, respectively. The streamline plots give a qualitative picture of the flow solutions; quantitative information is presented in Figures 17-23. The numerical results show that there is a detectable eddy of recirculating fluid upstream of the step for $\operatorname{Re}=50$; as the Reynolds number increases the size of the eddy increases. The step's position has no observable effect on the reattachment point, as shown in Figures 17 and 18.

Increasing the height of the step forces the separation point further upstream and reattachment point upward in a linear nature as shown in Figures 19 and 20 for $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-200$ and 1000, respectively. The streamline separates ahead of the step at a distance approximated by 0.0215 (Re). 4319 and reattaches to the vertical face of the step at a height of 0.0282 (Re) ${ }^{2572}$. This separation of the streamline is observed at Re-50, while, in Greenspan's study [40], it is observed at Re=2000, due to a coarse mesh size used. Figures $21-23$ show the separation and reattachment points as a function of step height and Reynolds number.

The separation point, which is predicted as $\mathrm{Xs}=0.0215$ (Re). 2572 in this study, is compared in Figure 24 with that found in Smith's asymptotic theory [27] for a channel with an asymmetric constriction in the form of a semi-infinite step and Dennis and Smith's numerical solution [30] for a channel with a symmetric contraction. The trend of the results is consistent with Dennis and Smith [30] for low Reynolds numbers and with Smith [27] for high Reynolds numbers. Also, the reattachment point is compared with Dennis and Smith [30] in Figure 25. Their values are relatively higher than the present work, however, the trends are the same.

On the qualitative side, asymmetric or symmetric constrictions produce a sizeable upstream adjustment of the flow when the Reynolds number is large. As the Reynolds number increases, the size of the separation region grows. Also, the dividing streamline upstream, reported by Greenspan [40] and Smith [27], exhibits the concaveupwards behavior for all values of Reynolds numbers, in agreement with the results displayed in Figure 17 for low Reynolds number and Figure 18 for high Reynolds number.

### 5.3.2 Backward Step

In this section, the numerical results for incompressible flow past a backward step will be presented and discussed. The ratio of step height to channel downstream height is 0.2 . The step is positioned at various locations in the entrance region and Reynolds numbers $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}$, based on the downstream channel height, up to 2000 are considered. The presence of the step is observed to induce a noticeable acceleration in the flow near the step. The general features of the flow are separation of a shear layer from the vertical face of the step and its reattachment to the surface of the downstream lower wall, resulting in the formation of a separation region immediately behind the step.

The cases are summarized in Table 11; their Reynolds numbers, step height, position, computational domain, purpose and computing time are listed.

The numerical results show that the step's position has little effect on the separation point; it is more pronounced for a high step-to-channel ratio and high Reynolds number, as shown in Figures 26-30. Although, the reattachment points are different for the step in the different positions, the trend of the results is the same. Therefore, the streamline patterns are shown for selected positions. In Figures 31-33 the streamline patterns are shown for Reynolds numbers $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$, 200 and 2000, for flow in the vicinity of a backward step located in the profile-development region. Also, the $Y$-values are given for selected streamlines for the entire flow field, in Tables 12-14.

Figures 34-36 show the effect of step height on the separation region for $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20,200$ and 500 for a step located in the inviscidcore region. The results show both separation and reattachment points are sensitive to the step height. The separation point moves upward
as the step height increases in a nonlinear manner and approaches the top of the step for high step height and Reynolds number as shown in Figure 37. In addition, the step height has significant effect on the reattachment point; as the step height increases, the reattachment point moves further downstream in a linear fashion, as shown in Figure 38, for Reynolds numbers 20, 200 and 500.

Increasing Reynolds number $\left({ }^{(R e)}{ }_{H}\right.$ forces the separation point further upward, as shown in Figure 39 for the step height 0.3 H and Reynolds numbers up to 500, and in Figure 40 for the step height of 0.2 H and Reynolds numbers up to 2000, for the step in the inviscidcore region.

The location of the separation point, Ys/a, for the step height 0.2 H , is plotted versus Reynolds numbers in Figure 41. The separation point does not show the linear variation with Reynolds numbers as found by Kawaguti [59] and by Macagno and Hung [60] in channels with a sudden expansion. It approaches asymptotically to unity (i.e., the top of the step) as Reynolds number becomes large. The present nonlinear trend is probably due to the influence of the upper wall. A similar nonlinear trend is found by Roache and Mueller [44] for a backward step.

To compare the numerical results of this study with the theoretical and experimental results of others, the Reynolds number (Re) $a$ is based on the step height "a" rather than the channel downstream height.

The numerical results indicate separation occurring at about $2 / 3$ the step height for low step height and Reynolds number. This is consistent with the numerical results obtained by Taylor [43] for low Reynolds number $\left[(\operatorname{Re})_{a}=4\right]$; it is not a constant value for Reynolds numbers higher than 4, as Taylor [43] claimed. For Reynolds numbers
in the range of 20 to 40 , separation occurs in the range of $90 \%$ to $95 \%$ of the step height, which is found to be consistent with the numerical results of Roache and Mueller [44], Kitchens [45] and Mueller and 0'Leary [48]. For high Reynolds numbers (Re)a of 100 to 400 the streamline separates at the top of the step. A similar trend is clearly seen for large Reynolds numbers in an experimental study by Honji [50] for the backward step, and in a numerical study by Kummar and Yajnih [61] for a sudden expansion in a channel flow.

The numerical results also show that, for low Reynolds numbers [(Re) a below 100], the reattachment point is a nonlinear function of Reynolds number, while, for high Reynolds numbers [(Re)a 100 to 400], it is a linearly increasing function of Reynolds number.

Convergence could not be obtained using the iterative procedure as reported by Kitchens [45] for Reynolds number higher than 200. This is probably caused by the local mesh size and related to the numerical stability problems encountered by Macagno and Hung [60]. Nonconvergence is also noted by Mueller and $0^{\prime}$ Leary [48] and Roache and Mueller [44] for Reynolds number higher than 100 (based on step height and free stream velocity). In this work, convergence is obtained for mesh sizes of 0.05 and 0.07 for all Reynolds numbers (up to 400); this is because upwind differencing is used for the advection terms in the Navier-Stokes equations. This avoids the numerical instability of an iterative solution at high Reynolds numbers; in addition, optimum accelerating parameters are used to accelerate the solution.

For low Reynolds number range, the reattachment points compare favorably with the theoretical results obtained by Roache and Mueller [44] and Mueller and $0^{\prime}$ Leary [48], as shown in Figure 42. Also, the reattachment points for high Reynolds numbers in the range of 100 to

400, are in good agreement with experimental data obtained by Sinha, et.al. [52], Leal and Acrivos [51], and Goldstein [49] as shown in Figure 43. Furthermore, the trend of the results is consistent with the numerical results of Kumar and Yajnih [61], Andreas and Mark [42] and Schrader [62] for flow through a sudden expansion at large Reynolds numbers.

### 5.3.3 Finite Step

The numerical results of the steady-state, Navier-Stokes equations for the flow field near a finite step immersed in a twodimensional channel entrance region are described in this section. The qualitative features of the separation phenomena induced by the finite step are expected to be similar to those found in the forward and backward step cases. The cases are summarized in Table 15 by listing the Reynolds number, step height, length and position, computational domain, purpose and computing time. Numerical results are obtained for Reynolds numbers between 20 and 1300 based on the channel height and average velocity.

The numerical solutions for a finite step immersed in the channel entrance flow show a very small separated flow region upstream of the step, with separation region length and height almost independent of Reynolds number, for $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}$ between 200 and 1300. Recall that for the same range of Reynolds numbers, a significant upstream separation region is found for the forward step case. A similar upstream influence of the finite step is reported by Kitchens [45] and Greenspan [40]. Obviously, the downstream region is significantly influencing the upstream separation region.

On the other hand, the numerical results show that the downstream separation region introduced by the backward step, extends
further downstream than that associated with the finite step; this effect increases as the Reynolds number increases.

The numerical results show that channel length downstream of the step, the step length, and the position of the step have an insignificant effect on the downstream separation region for the cases considered, as given in Tables 16-20 and shown in Figures 44 and 45. Therefore, the streamline patterns are shown for a selected position of the finite step.

Streamlines in the vicinity of the finite step are shown in Figures $46-48$ for $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}$ of 20,200 and 1300 , for a step in the profile-development region. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the entire flow field are given in Tables 21-23 for various Reynolds numbers.

The effect of the step height on the downstream separation region is shown in Figures 49 and 50. As in a backward step, the downstream separation point moves upward toward the top of the step as the step height increases, in a nonlinear manner, and approaches the top of the step for high step height and Reynolds numbers as shown in Figure 51. Also, as the step height increases, the downstream reattachment point moves further downstream in a linear fashion, as shown in Figure 52, for $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}-20$ and 200. The locations of the downstream separation point and reattachment point with (Re) ${ }_{H}$ are shown in Figure 53 for the step located in the inviscid-core region, with height of 0.3 H and $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}$ up to 1300 . The linear relationship of the downstream reattachment point as a function of Reynolds numbers based on the step height, in the range of 60 up to 390 is shown in Figure 54. A similar trend was obtained numerically by Kitchens [45] for flow past square protuberance.

As a special case, a finite step with one mesh size (0.05) of length (called a single step) is investigated up to ( $\operatorname{Re})_{H}=500$. The cases are summarized in Table 24. As in a finite step, a single step causes a very small separated flow region upstream of the step for high Reynolds number. The numerical results show that for low (Re) ${ }_{H}$ up to 20 , the step position has a significant effect on the downstream separation region due to the short distance of the inviscid-core region, as shown in Figure 55. This effect is diminished as the Reynolds number increases, as shown in Figure 56.

Streamlines in the vicinity of the single step, located in the inviscid-core region, are shown in Figures 57 and 58 for ( $\operatorname{Re}$ ) $=20$ and 200. The $Y$-values for selected streamlines for the entire flow field are given in Tables 25 and 26 for $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}-20$ and 200 , respectively. For ${ }^{(R e)}{ }_{H}$ greater than 20, the streamlines separate from the top of the single step, as shown in Figures 59 and 60 . The step height, for $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}$ greater than 20 , has no effect on the downstream separation points; however, it does effect the downstream reattachment point which increases linearly with step height, as shown in Figure 61. Furthermore, as $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}$ increases, the downstream reattachment point moves further downstream and increases almost linearly with Reynolds number, as shown in Figure 62. A similar trend is also shown for flow past a square protuberance in a Couette flow studied by Kitchens [45].

The downstream reattachment points for the flow past a finite and a single step, are compared with the numerical results of Kitchens [45] for a square protuberance in Figure 63. His values are relatively higher than the present work. However, the trends are similar. In addition, the comparison of downstream separation and reattachment points for different steps located in the inviscid-core region, and for the Reynolds numbers considered, are shown in Figures

64 and 65. The trend of the downstream separation and reattachment points is similar for the different steps.

### 5.4 Optimum Over-Relaxation and Weighting Factors

The starting point of the numerical analysis is the consideration of the full Navier-Stokes equations and Poisson equation in the entrance region of the unconstricted channel. The rate of convergence to the solution of the above equations, using a finitedifference scheme, can be significantly increased by using the optimum values of the over-relaxation factors (FV) for the Navier-Stokes equations and (FS) for the Poisson equation, and the optimum values of the weighting factors (KS) for the stream function and (KV) for the vorticity.

The purpose of this section is to report the optimum values of the over-relaxation and weighting factors, often referred to as accelerating parameters. These parameters depend on the mesh size and the Reynolds number and significantly minimize the computing time for the simultaneous solution of Eqs. (4.2.3) and (4.2.4). They are determined primarily by computer experimentation.

A large number of combinations for Reynolds numbers and mesh sizes are attempted using different values for the accelerating parameters (1 to 1.9 for $F S$ and $F V$ and 0 to 1 for $K S$ and KV). Convergent results are obtained with a relative error criterion of $\epsilon=10^{-6}$, for $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}-20,50,100,200,500,1000$ and 2000 with a mesh size of $h=1 / 15$ and $h=1 / 20$. Tables 27 and 28 give the computing time required for convergence for the range of the Reynolds numbers and different mesh sizes considered over a range of values of FS. The numerical results show that the optimum value of $F S$ depend on the mesh size (assumed equal in the $X$ - and $Y$-direction) of the computational
domain. It is noted that the computing time decreases as FS increases until a minimum computing time is achieved; further increases in the value of $F S$ result in an increase in the computing time. At the minimum computing time, FS represents the optimum value. The variation in computing time is more pronounced for high Reynolds numbers, as shown in Tables 27 and 28.

Reduction in computing time, at least by factor of 2 , is obtained by using the optimum value of the over-relaxation factor FS. Reducing FS below unity significantly increases the computing time. It is also found that the results converge most rapidly when $F S$ is given by Eq. (4.4.1).

Tables 29 and 30 show the effect of the relaxation factor FV on the computing time for various Reynolds numbers and mesh sizes. It is noted that as FV increases for a certain value of Reynolds number, the computing time decreases until a minimum computing time is reached at the optimum FV value; further increases in the FV value cause the computing time to increase for low Reynolds numbers of 100 or below. However, the value of FV is equal to unity for Reynolds numbers of 200 or higher; the numerical solution does not converge for values of FV slightly greater than unity.

The influence of the weighting factors $K S$ and $K V$, defined in Eqs. (4.2.5) and (4.2.6), respectively, which allow for a different percent of the old and the new values of the stream function and vorticity during the matrix iteration, are given in Tables 31-34 for various Reynolds numbers and mesh sizes. It is noted that the computing time decreases as KS decreases to zero for low Reynolds numbers ( $\operatorname{Re}-20,50$ and 100). It has a value in the range of 0.1 to 0.3 for Reynolds numbers in the range of 200 to 2000 for minimum computing time. Also, as the value of KV increases, the computing
time decreases until a minimum computing time is obtained at an optimum value of KV ; further increases in the value of KV beyond this optimum value result in an increase in the computing time, as shown in Tables 33 and 34. A reduction in computing time by a factor of 2 to 4 is possible using the optimum values of the weighting factors KS and KV.

Finally, for each Reynolds number and mesh size there is an optimum combination of the values for FS, FV, KS and KV to minimize computing time. The optimum values, as a function of Reynolds number, are shown in Figures 66 and 67 for the two different mesh sizes considered. It may be noted that the optimum value of FS increases as Reynolds number increases up to 50 for $h=1 / 20$ and 500 for $h=1 / 15$; for higher Reynolds numbers, it approaches a constant value of 1.8 , as shown in Figure 68. On the other hand, the optimum value of FV is large at low Reynolds number and decreases asymptotically to unity for high Reynolds numbers, for both mesh sizes, as shown. The optimum values of KS is nearly zero for Reynolds numbers up to 100 and increases as $\operatorname{Re}$ increases.

The Figures also show that the optimun value of the weighting factor KV increases as the Reynolds number increases for the range of the Reynolds numbers considered. For the range of the mesh size considered, it is noted that for low Reynolds numbers, the overrelaxation factors FS and FV are a function of Re, while they approach constant values of 1.8 and 1 , respectively, for high Re as shown in Figure 68. Furthermore, the weighting factors KS and KV have relatively high values for the smaller mesh grid than larger grid as shown in Figure 69. This Figure also shows that KV has a constant value for high Re, while KS has a constant value for low Re.

For a channel with a constriction in the form of a step (forward, backward and finite) several runs are also performed using different values of the accelerating parameters. The numerical results show that the optimum values of the accelerating parameters, which are used to reduce the computing time for the channel flow without a constriction, also represent the optimum values for the channel flow with a constriction in the form of a step.

In summary, a reduction in computing time, by factors of 1.5 to 4 for mesh size $h-1 / 15$ and factors of 2 to 6.6 for $h-1 / 20$, is obtained by using the optimum values of the accelerating parameters FS, FV, KS and KV as compared with the unaccelerated case (FS=FV=1 and KS=KV-0) ; this is shown in Table 35.

### 5.5 Conclusions

A successive over-relaxation method, utilizing optimum accelerating parameters, is numerically stable for all Reynolds numbers, step-to-channel ratios and mesh sizes considered. The entrance region in a rectangular channel with and without a constriction has been studied using a grid size of 0.05 by 0.05 . The following conclusions are based on the results presented earlier.

## Channel Entrance Region

1. By solving the full Navier-Stokes equations, it is found that the local maxima in the velocity profiles are essentially nonexistent; they are apparently the result of solving modified Navier-Stokes equations with certain terms neglected or they are a manifestation of the numerical algorithms.
2. The results show that an actual inlet profile with velocity gradients near the two walls does not influence the flow in the entrance region significantly.
3. The inviscid-core region for the channel flow is approximately one-fifth of the entrance length, substantially shorter than that reported for pipe flow. The profile-development region makes up the remaining four-fifths of the entrance region.

## Forward Step

1. For the downstream region of the step, at least 0.55 of the channel height is needed using the selected algorithm to satisfy the fully-developed flow downstream boundary conditions for the stream function and vorticity. This is true for all Reynolds numbers considered. Therefore, a step height of 0.4 is used for the analysis of the flow.
2. Separation occurs for Reynolds numbers greater than 20; no separation occurs for a step height of 0.2 of the channel height for the range of Reynolds numbers considered.
3. No separation of the fluid downstream of the step is observed at any Reynolds number; use of very fine grids would be necessary to obtain this separation and recover the true flow situation in the region immediately downstream of the step.

## Backward Step

1. The location of the separation point from the vertical face is a nonlinear function of step height. The location of the reattachment point on the lower surface is a linear function of the step height.
2. The step location has negligible effect on the separation point, however, it does effect the reattachment point and is more pronounced for high step-to-channel ratios and Reynolds numbers. For example, for $\mathrm{Re}=400$ (based on step height), the reattachment point for the step located in the profile-development region is further downstream than the reattachment point for the step in the inviscid-core region by $42.5 \%$ and $8 \%$ further downstream than the reattachment point for the step in the fully-developed region.
3. The separation point approaches the top of the step for high Reynolds numbers.
4. The reattachment point is a nonlinear function of Reynolds numbers (based on the step height) up to 100 and a linear function for high Reynolds number of 100 to 400.

## Finite Step

1. Both the finite and single step possess a very small upstream separated region, with length and height almost independent of Reynolds number, quite unlike the forward step.
2. The finite step position and length, and the length of the channel downstream of the step have negligible effect on the downstream separation region.
3. The location of the downstream separation point is a nonlinear function of the finite step height and a constant value for the single step. The downstream reattachment point is a linear function of step height for both finite and single steps.
4. For a single step, the streamlines separate from the top of the step for all Reynolds numbers (based on the downstream channel height) greater than 20. This is not the case for backward and finite steps.
5. The location of the downstream reattachment point is a nonlinear function of Reynolds numbers, based on the step height, up to 60 for a finite step and 15 for a single step, and a linear function of Reynolds number for higher values.
6. Generally, the upstream and downstream separation regions introduced by the finite step are smaller than those associated with the forward and the backward step cases.

## Optimum Accelerating Parameters

1. Generally, for a uniform grid size in a rectangular domain, the iterated results converge most rapidly when FS is defined by Eq. (4.4.1) for the range of Reynolds numbers considered. For fine
mesh, or high Reynolds number, FS is constant and equal to 1.808 as predicted by Eq. (4.4.1).
2. The fastest rate of convergence of the Navier-Stokes equations is obtained when $F V=1$, for high Reynolds number ( 200 or greater), and in the range of 1.1 to 1.5 for low Reynolds number.
3. The values of weighting factors $K S$ and $K V$ for mesh size $h=1 / 20$ are slightly greater than for mesh size $h=1 / 15$.
4. Using optimum values of the accelerating parameters, the maximum reduction in computing time is a factor of 4 for $h=1 / 15$ and a factor of 6.6 for $h=1 / 20$.
5. The optimum values of the accelerating parameters FS, FV, KS and KV, which are found in this study for the channel flow without a constriction, are also applicable for a channel flow with a constriction in the form of a step.
6. The optimum values of the four accelerating parameters should serve as a guide to reduce the computing time for other flow situations which use this system of equations.

Table 1. Actual inlet velocity profile

| Normal distance | Velocity <br> ${\mathbf{u} / \mathrm{U}_{0}}^{Y}$ | Stream function <br> $\boldsymbol{q}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.05 | 0.725 | 0.0300 |
| 0.10 | 0.875 | 0.0725 |
| 0.15 | 0.975 | 0.1175 |
| 0.20 | 1.075 | 0.1700 |
| 0.25 | 1.100 | 0.2250 |
| 0.30 | 1.100 | 0.2800 |
| 0.35 | 1.100 | 0.3350 |
| 0.40 | 1.100 | 0.3900 |
| 0.45 | 1.100 | 0.4450 |
| 0.50 | 1.100 | 0.5000 |
| 0.55 | 1.100 | 0.5550 |
| 0.66 | 1.100 | 0.6100 |
| 0.65 | 1.100 | 0.7200 |
| 0.70 | 1.100 | 0.7750 |
| 0.75 | 1.075 | 0.8300 |
| 0.80 | 0.975 | 0.8825 |
| 0.85 | 0.875 | 0.9275 |
| 0.90 | 0.725 | 0.9700 |
| 0.95 | 0.000 | 1.0000 |
| 1.00 |  |  |

Table 2. Summary of entrance flow problems studied

| $(R e)$ <br> $H$ | Inlet velocity <br> profile | Mesh <br> size | No. of <br> iterations | CPU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | time |  |  |
| 5 | Uniform velocity | 0.0833 | 44 | 0 |

Table 3. Entrance length $L_{E}$

| $(\mathrm{Re})_{\mathrm{H}}$ | Inlet velocity profile | $L_{E}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{E}} / \mathrm{HRe}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | Uniform velocity | 0.83 | 0.1666 |
| 20 | Uniform velocity | 0.90 | 0.0450 |
| 20 | Actual velocity | 1.05 | 0.0525 |
| 50 | Uniform velocity | 2.20 | 0.0440 |
| 50 | Actual velocity | 2.40 | 0.0480 |
| 100 | Uniform velocity | 4.40 | 0.0440 |
| 100 | Actual velocity | 4.60 | 0.0460 |
| 200 | Uniform velocity | 8.85 | 0.0442 |
| 200 | Actual velocity | 9.10 | 0.0455 |
| 500 | Uniform velocity | 22.15 | 0.0443 |
| 500 | Actual velocity | 22.55 | 0.0451 |
| 1000 | Uniform velocity | 44.25 | 0.0442 |
| 2000 | Uniform velocity | 88.55 | 0.0443 |

$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{E}}$ is the distance at which the velocity at the centerline
rexaches 99 percent of the fully developed value.

Table 4. Comparison of $2 L_{E} / H$ and $L_{E} / H$ Re with other researchers

| $2 L_{E} / \mathrm{H}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(\mathrm{Re})_{\mathrm{H}}$ | Morihara \& Cheng | Schlichting | Gillis, et al. | Present work |
| 5 |  |  |  | 0.33 |
| 20 | 2.24 | 1.60 | 2.26 | 1.80 |
| 50 |  |  |  | 4.40 |
| 100 |  |  |  | 8.80 |
| 200 | 18.06 | 16.00 | 18.23 | 17.70 |
| 500 |  |  |  | 44.30 |
| 1000 |  |  |  | 88.50 |
| 2000 | 171.60 | 160.00 |  | 177.10 |

$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{E}} / \mathrm{HRe}$

| 5 |  |  | 0.1666 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 0.0559 | 0.0400 | 0.0565 |
| 50 | 0.0400 | 0.0450 |  |
| 100 |  | 0.0400 | 0.0440 |
| 200 | 0.0452 | 0.0400 | 0.0456 |
| 500 |  | 0.0400 | 0.0440 |
| 1000 |  | 0.0400 | 0.042 |
| 2000 | 0.0429 |  | 0.0443 |
| At large Re limit |  |  |  |

At large Re limit

| Researcher | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{E}} / \mathrm{H} \mathrm{Re}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Present work | 0.0443 |
| Schlichting | 0.0400 |
| Hwang and Fan | 0.0422 |
| Morihara and Cheng | 0.0423 |
| Bodoia and Osterle | 0.0440 |
| Gillis, et al. | 0.0442 |
| Roidt and Cess | 0.0454 |

Table 5. The inviscid-core length, the profile-development length, and the entrance length for various Reynolds numbers

| $\operatorname{Re}$ | $L_{i}$ | $L_{d}$ | $L_{E}$ | $L_{\mathrm{E}} / \mathrm{HRe}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{HRe}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{d}} / \mathrm{HRe}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{E}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 0.18 | 0.72 | 0.9 | 0.0450 | 0.0090 | 0.0360 | 0.200 |
| 50 | 0.44 | 1.76 | 2.2 | 0.0440 | 0.0088 | 0.0352 | 0.1999 |
| 100 | 0.88 | 3.52 | 4.4 | 0.0440 | 0.0088 | 0.0352 | 0.2000 |
| 200 | 1.75 | 7.1 | 8.85 | 0.0442 | 0.0087 | 0.0355 | 0.1977 |
| 500 | 4.43 | 17.72 | 22.15 | 0.0443 | 0.0088 | 0.0354 | 0.2000 |
| 1000 | 8.8 | 35.45 | 44.25 | 0.0442 | 0.0088 | 0.0354 | 0.1990 |
| 2000 | 17.5 | 71.05 | 88.55 | 0.0447 | 0.0087 | 0.0355 | 0.1978 |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{i}}=$Inviscid-core length <br> $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{d}}$ <br> Profile-development length <br> Entrance length |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6. Vorticity values in the entrance region of a straight channel, Re-200

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $Y$ YX\|Re | 0.00025 | 0.005 | 0.00875 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | -43.814 | -13.967 | -13.316 | -11.633 | -11.470 |
| 0.05 | -9.629 | -6.574 | -6.233 | -5.507 | -5.435 |
| 0.10 | -2.635 | -5.608 | -5.295 | -4.861 | -4.820 |
| 0.15 | -0.683 | -4.336 | -4.263 | -4.207 | -4.202 |
| 0.20 | -0.164 | -2.903 | -3.172 | -3.550 | -3.583 |
| 0.25 | -0.036 | -1.664 | -2.137 | -2.896 | -2.965 |
| 0.30 | -0.007 | -0.819 | -1.288 | -2.259 | -2.354 |
| 0.35 | -0.001 | -0.348 | -0.690 | -1.650 | -1.751 |
| 0.40 | -0.000 | -0.127 | -0.325 | -1.074 | -1.159 |
| 0.45 | 0.000 | -0.038 | -0.122 | -0.528 | -0.576 |
| 0.50 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.55 | 0.000 | 0.038 | 0.122 | 0.528 | 0.576 |
| 0.60 | 0.000 | 0.127 | 0.325 | 1.074 | 1.159 |
| 0.65 | 0.001 | 0.348 | 0.690 | 1.650 | 1.751 |
| 0.70 | 0.007 | 0.819 | 1.288 | 2.259 | 2.354 |
| 0.75 | 0.036 | 1.664 | 2.137 | 2.896 | 2.965 |
| 0.80 | 0.164 | 2.903 | 3.172 | 3.550 | 3.583 |
| 0.85 | 0.683 | 4.336 | 4.263 | 4.207 | 4.202 |
| 0.90 | 2.635 | 5.608 | 5.295 | 4.861 | 4.820 |
| 0.95 | 9.629 | 6.574 | 6.233 | 5.507 | 5.435 |
| 1.00 | 43.814 | 13.967 | 13.316 | 11.633 | 11.470 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7. Summary of cases studied for forward step

| $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}$ | Step height | Step position | Computational domain | purpose | CPU <br> time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 1. 5 H |  | 0 00:01:40.27 |
| 20 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 2. 0 H |  | 0 00:02:55.10 |
| 20 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 2.5H | Effect | 0 00:05:37.22 |
| 50 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 3. OH | of | 0 00:12:57.57 |
| 50 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 4.0H | step | 0 00:15:26.18 |
| 50 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 6.0H | position | 0 00:14:17.52 |
| 200 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 10.5 H | on the | 0 00:13:16.79 |
| 200 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 15.0H | separation | 0 00:30:21.31 |
| 200 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 12.0 H | region | 0 01:09:14.29 |
| 2000 | 0.40 H | Inviscid | 110.0 H |  | 0 08:25:49.09 |
| 2000 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 130.0H |  | 0 10:32:07.14 |
| 2000 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 110.0 H |  | 1 07:03:24.28 |
| 200 | 0.45 H | Inviscid-core | 10.5 H |  | 0 01:52:25.10 |
| 200 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 10.5 H |  | 0 00:13:16.79 |
| 200 | 0.35 H | Inviscid-core | 10.5 H |  | 0 00:14:06.21 |
| 200 | 0.30 H | Inviscid-core | 10.5 H | Effect | 0 00:14:42.46 |
| 200 | 0.25 H | Inviscid-core | 10.5 H | of | 0 00:15:10.48 |
| 200 | 0.20 H | Inviscid-core | 10.5 H | step | 0 00:15:58.90 |
| 1000 | 0.45 H | Inviscid-core | 60.0 H | height | 0 15:20:42.20 |
| 1000 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 60.0 H | on the | 0 05:01:07.95 |
| 1000 | 0.35 H | Inviscid-core | 60.0 H | separation | 0 04:59:12.72 |
| 1000 | 0.30 H | Inviscid-core | 60.0 H | region | 0 04:51:41.50 |
| 1000 | 0.25 H | Inviscid-core | 60.0 H |  | 0 04:20:55.28 |
| 1000 | 0.20 H | Inviscid-core | 60.0 H |  | 0 04:01:11.37 |
| 50 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 3. 0 H |  | 0 00:12:57.57 |
| 100 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 6.5H |  | 0 00:06:55.01 |
| 200 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 10.5 H |  | 0 00:13:16.79 |
| 500 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 32.5 H |  | 0 01:42:27.66 |
| 1000 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 60.0H |  | 0 05:01:07.95 |
| 2000 | 0.40 H | Inviscid-core | 110.0 H |  | 0 08:25:49.09 |
| 50 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 4.0H | Effect | 0 00:15:26.18 |
| 100 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 8.0H | of | 0 00:11:44.22 |
| 200 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 15.0H | Reynolds | 0 00:30:21.31 |
| 500 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 38.5 H | number | 0 02:08:35.41 |
| 1000 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 70.0H | on | 0 08:58:23.21 |
| 2000 | 0.40 H | Profile-dev | 130.0H | separation | 0 10:32:07.14 |
| 50 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 6. OH | region | 0 00:14:17.52 |
| 100 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 12.0 H | region | 0 00:53:59.04 |
| 200 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 20.0 H |  | 0 01:09:14.29 |
| 500 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 50.0 H |  | 0 05:27:02.47 |
| 1000 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 100.0H |  | 1 01:25:49.72 |
| 2000 | 0.40 H | Fully-dev | 110.0 H |  | 1 07:03:24.28 |

Table 8. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H^{-20}}$

| X | $\psi=0.005$ | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.1$ | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.2$ | $\phi=0.5$ | $\psi=0.7$ | $\psi=0.8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.05 | . 0090 | . 1320 | . 2370 | . 5312 | . 7106 | . 8000 |
| 0.10 | . 0160 | . 1643 | . 2754 | . 5585 | . 7196 | . 8000 |
| 0.15 | . 0280 | . 1986 | . 3158 | . 5824 | . 7280 | . 8000 |
| 0.20 | . 0470 | . 2365 | . 3584 | . 6040 | . 7363 | . 8010 |
| 0.25 | . 0591 | . 2821 | . 4030 | . 6233 | . 7446 | . 8056 |
| 0.30 | . 0807 | . 3385 | . 4467 | . 6408 | . 7528 | . 8106 |
| 0.35 | . 1208 | . 4016 | . 4843 | . 6564 | . 7607 | . 8157 |
| 0.40 | . 2130 | . 4650 | . 5153 | . 6698 | . 7680 | . 8206 |
| 0.45 | . 4050 | . 4811 | . 5380 | . 6809 | . 7744 | . 8250 |
| 0.50 | . 4080 | . 4996 | . 5535 | . 6898 | . 7794 | . 8317 |
| 0.55 | . 4111 | . 5090 | . 5635 | . 6966 | . 7838 | . 8340 |
| 0.60 | . 4130 | . 5153 | . 5703 | . 7018 | . 7870 | . 8355 |
| 0.65 | . 4142 | . 5190 | . 5748 | . 7054 | . 7893 | . 8360 |
| 0.70 | . 4147 | . 5212 | . 5776 | . 7079 | . 7903 | . 8365 |
| 0.75 | . 4148 | . 5223 | . 5792 | . 7093 | . 7916 | . 837 |
| 0.80 | . 4147 | . 5227 | . 5798 | . 7100 | . 7918 | . 8371 |
| 0.85 | . 4146 | . 5226 | . 5800 | . 7101 | . 7918 | . 8369 |
| 0.90 | . 4144 | . 5222 | . 5796 | . 7099 | . 7914 | . 8364 |
| 0.95 | . 4142 | . 5217 | . 5790 | . 7093 | . 7908 | . 8359 |
| 1.00 | . 4140 | . 5210 | . 5783 | . 7086 | . 7901 | . 8352 |
| 1.10 | . 4138 | . 5203 | . 5775 | . 7077 | . 7893 | . 8345 |
| 1.15 | . 4136 | . 5197 | . 5767 | . 7068 | . 7885 | . 8338 |
| 1.20 | . 4135 | . 5191 | . 5759 | . 7060 | . 7877 | . 8324 |
| 1.25 | . 4132 | . 5180 | . 5745 | . 7043 | . 7864 | . 8319 |
| 1.30 | . 4131 | . 5176 | . 5739 | . 7036 | . 7857 | . 8315 |
| 1.35 | . 4130 | . 5171 | . 5733 | . 7029 | . 7851 | . 8311 |
| 1.40 | . 4128 | . 5167 | . 5728 | . 7024 | . 7847 | . 8308 |
| 1.45 | . 4127 | . 5163 | . 5722 | . 7018 | . 7843 | . 8305 |
| 1.50 | . 4124 | . 5158 | . 5716 | . 7014 | . 7841 | . 8302 |
| 1.55 | . 4122 | . 5151 | . 5710 | . 7010 | . 7840 | . 8302 |
| 1.60 | . 4120 | . 5144 | . 5704 | . 7000 | . 7839 | . 8302 |
| 1.65 | . 4120 | . 5142 | . 5703 | . 7000 | . 7839 | . 8302 |
| 1.70 | . 4120 | . 5142 | . 5703 | . 7000 | . 7839 | . 8302 |

Table 9. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{\mathrm{H}^{-}}-200$

| x | $\psi=0.005$ | $\psi=0.1$ | $\psi=0.2$ | $\psi=0.5$ | $\psi=0.6$ | $\psi=0.8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.05 | . 0070 | . 1169 | . 2110 | . 5000 | . 5960 | . 7880 |
| 0.20 | . 0190 | . 1486 | . 2363 | . 5000 | . 5888 | . 7637 |
| 0.30 | . 0240 | . 1591 | . 2461 | . 5000 | . 5852 | . 7539 |
| 0.50 | . 0270 | . 1691 | . 2570 | . 5000 | . 5802 | . 7430 |
| 0.75 | . 0280 | . 1742 | . 2618 | . 5000 | . 5785 | . 7374 |
| 1.00 | . 0280 | . 1767 | . 2660 | . 5000 | . 5770 | . 7342 |
| 1.50 | . 0290 | . 1803 | . 2703 | 5000 | . 5754 | . 7303 |
| 2.00 | . 0302 | . 1830 | . 2740 | . 5000 | . 5742 | . 7270 |
| 2.50 | . 0316 | . 1866 | . 2770 | . 5020 | . 5740 | . 7262 |
| 3.00 | . 0330 | . 1907 | . 2820 | . 5059 | . 5760 | . 7264 |
| 3.20 | . 0341 | . 1930 | . 2846 | . 5070 | . 5779 | . 7277 |
| 3.40 | . 0357 | . 1964 | . 2882 | . 5102 | . 5807 | . 7299 |
| 3.60 | . 0384 | . 2008 | . 2932 | . 5149 | . 5850 | . 7333 |
| 3.80 | . 0417 | . 2065 | . 3005 | . 5218 | . 5915 | . 7385 |
| 4.00 | . 0480 | . 2150 | . 3104 | . 5320 | . 6010 | . 7460 |
| 4.20 | . 0527 | . 2283 | . 3256 | . 5476 | . 6158 | . 7583 |
| 4.40 | . 0595 | . 2511 | . 3502 | . 5705 | . 6371 | . 7751 |
| 4.60 | . 0670 | . 2660 | . 3893 | . 6040 | . 6512 | . 7850 |
| 4.80 | . 0130 | . 3660 | . 4000 | . 6480 | . 7040 | . 8212 |
| 4.90 | . 2240 | . 4410 | . 5090 | . 6710 | . 7230 | . 8322 |
| 4.95 | . 4041 | . 4730 | . 5300 | . 6812 | . 7312 | . 8366 |
| 5.05 | . 4105 | . 5040 | . 5570 | . 6975 | . 7445 | . 8360 |
| 5.15 | . 4166 | . 5174 | . 5714 | . 7084 | . 7535 | . 8490 |
| 5.25 | . 4190 | . 5240 | . 5790 | . 7150 | . 7590 | . 8510 |
| 5.35 | . 4190 | . 5274 | . 5835 | . 7185 | . 7619 | . 8527 |
| 5.45 | . 4180 | . 5280 | . 5855 | . 7190 | . 7630 | . 8520 |
| 5.55 | . 4169 | . 5276 | . 5819 | . 7195 | . 7622 | . 8508 |
| 5.65 | . 4159 | . 5260 | . 5840 | . 7180 | . 7614 | . 8490 |
| 5.75 | . 4151 | . 5248 | . 5826 | . 7171 | . 7593 | . 8472 |
| 5.85 | . 4142 | . 5230 | . 5812 | . 7150 | . 7572 | . 8450 |
| 5.95 | . 4140 | . 5219 | . 5798 | . 7139 | . 7558 | . 8434 |
| 6.05 | . 4136 | . 5210 | . 5785 | . 7120 | . 7540 | . 8420 |
| 6.25 | . 4132 | . 5190 | . 5764 | . 7099 | . 7514 | . 8391 |
| 6.55 | . 4129 | . 5175 | . 5745 | . 7062 | . 7485 | . 8363 |
| 6.75 | . 4128 | . 5169 | . 5738 | . 7054 | . 7472 | . 8351 |
| 6.95 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5732 | . 7050 | . 7453 | . 8342 |
| 7.25 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7050 | . 7434 | . 8332 |
| 7.75 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7050 | . 7435 | . 8310 |
| 8.05 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7030 | . 7435 | . 8310 |
| 9.05 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7030 | . 7435 | . 8310 |
| 10.05 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7030 | . 7435 | . 8310 |
| 11.05 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7030 | . 7435 | . 8310 |
| 12.05 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7030 | . 7435 | . 8310 |
| 13.05 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7030 | . 7435 | . 8310 |
| 14.05 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7030 | . 7435 | . 8310 |
| 14.95 | . 4127 | . 5167 | . 5730 | . 7030 | . 7435 | . 8310 |

Table 10. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=2000$

| X | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.005$ | \%-0.1 | $\psi=0.2$ | $\psi=0.5$ | $\psi-0.6$ | $\psi=0.8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.05 | . 0230 | . 1600 | . 2482 | . 5000 | . 5831 | . 7520 |
| 2.00 | . 0242 | . 1639 | . 2518 | . 5000 | . 5826 | . 7482 |
| 4.00 | . 0247 | . 1672 | . 2557 | . 5000 | . 5811 | . 7443 |
| 6.00 | . 0256 | . 1702 | . 2590 | . 5000 | . 5798 | . 7410 |
| 8.00 | . 0264 | . 1727 | . 2618 | . 5000 | . 5786 | . 7382 |
| 10.00 | . 0271 | . 1748 | . 2642 | . 5000 | . 5776 | . 7358 |
| 12.00 | . 0277 | . 1767 | . 2664 | . 5000 | . 5767 | . 7336 |
| 14.00 | . 0283 | . 1783 | . 2681 | . 5000 | . 5759 | . 7319 |
| 16.00 | . 0288 | . 1798 | . 2698 | . 5000 | . 5751 | . 7302 |
| 18.00 | . 0292 | . 1811 | . 2713 | . 5000 | . 5745 | . 7288 |
| 20.00 | . 0298 | . 1826 | . 2729 | . 5004 | . 5743 | . 7279 |
| 22.00 | . 0324 | . 1868 | . 2773 | . 5038 | . 5770 | . 7298 |
| 23.00 | . 0399 | . 1967 | . 2875 | . 5134 | . 5861 | . 7378 |
| 23.25 | . 0448 | . 2017 | . 2929 | . 5186 | . 5899 | . 7421 |
| 23.50 | . 0507 | . 2082 | . 3006 | . 5260 | . 5981 | . 7482 |
| 23.75 | . 0544 | . 2156 | . 3086 | . 5341 | . 6083 | . 7572 |
| 24.00 | . 0606 | . 2324 | . 3265 | . 5517 | . 6227 | . 7697 |
| 24.20 | . 0700 | . 2506 | . 3449 | . 5688 | . 6388 | . 7829 |
| 24.40 | . 0906 | . 2739 | . 3703 | . 5923 | . 6604 | . 7990 |
| 24.60 | . 1187 | . 3122 | . 4093 | . 6243 | . 6890 | . 8205 |
| 24.70 | . 1470 | . 3407 | . 4367 | . 6439 | . 7058 | . 8317 |
| 24.80 | . 1787 | . 3815 | . 4724 | . 6651 | . 7235 | . 8427 |
| 24.90 | . 2473 | . 4450 | . 5149 | . 6861 | . 7405 | . 8531 |
| 24.95 | . 4042 | . 4762 | . 5354 | . 6957 | . 7483 | . 8579 |
| 25.05 | . 4115 | . 5073 | . 5625 | . 7118 | . 7616 | . 8659 |
| 25.15 | . 4225 | . 5229 | . 5787 | . 7236 | . 7716 | . 8719 |
| 25.25 | . 4347 | . 5329 | . 5891 | . 7316 | . 7785 | . 8760 |
| 25.35 | . 4449 | . 5394 | . 5958 | . 7368 | . 7829 | . 8785 |
| 25.45 | . 4500 | . 5432 | . 5999 | . 7400 | . 7856 | . 8799 |
| 25.55 | . 4470 | . 5451 | . 6017 | . 7416 | . 7869 | . 8805 |
| 25.75 | . 4388 | . 5456 | . 6022 | . 7414 | . 7865 | . 8796 |
| 25.95 | . 4325 | . 5423 | . 5994 | . 7388 | . 7839 | . 8776 |
| 26.25 | . 4257 | . 5367 | . 5934 | . 7340 | . 7796 | . 8740 |
| 26.55 | . 4220 | . 5313 | . 5884 | . 7363 | . 7764 | . 8718 |
| 26.75 | . 4205 | . 5290 | . 5865 | . 7289 | . 7751 | . 8709 |
| 27.05 | . 4192 | . 5275 | . 5853 | . 7279 | . 7741 | . 8700 |
| 27.55 | . 4181 | . 5268 | . 5848 | . 7271 | . 7733 | . 8689 |
| 28.05 | . 4172 | . 5263 | . 5844 | . 7266 | . 7726 | . 8679 |
| 29.05 | . 4161 | . 5254 | . 5836 | . 7252 | . 7709 | . 8658 |
| 30.05 | . 4149 | . 5213 | . 5788 | . 7211 | . 7670 | . 8622 |
| 40.00 | . 4087 | . 5005 | . 5559 | . 7028 | . 7500 | . 8618 |
| 50.00 | . 4080 | . 5000 | . 5500 | . 7000 | . 7500 | . 8616 |
| 60.00 | . 4077 | . 5000 | . 5500 | . 7000 | . 7500 | . 8612 |
| 70.00 | . 4072 | . 5000 | . 5500 | . 7000 | . 7500 | . 8608 |
| 90.00 | . 4050 | . 5000 | . 5500 | . 7000 | . 7500 | . 8600 |
| 110.00 | . 4050 | . 5000 | . 5500 | . 7000 | . 7500 | . 8600 |
| 130.00 | . 4050 | . 5000 | . 5500 | . 7000 | . 7500 | . 8600 |

Table 11. Summary of cases studied for backward step

| ${ }_{(R e)}^{H}$ | Step height | Step position | Computational domain | purpose | CPU <br> time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 0.2 H | Inviscid-core | 2. 2 H |  | 0 00:04:43.21 |
| 20 | 0.2H | Profile-dev | 2.6H |  | 0 00:10:08.95 |
| 20 | 0.2H | Fully-dev | 2.2H |  | 0 00:08:10.08 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 2.2H | Effect | 0 00:07:45.44 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 2.6H | of | 0 00:18:20.34 |
| 20 | 0.3H | Fully-dev | 2.2H | step | 0 00:18:19.98 |
| 20 | 0.4 H | Inviscid-core | 2.2H | position | 0 00:09:07.74 |
| 20 | 0.4 H | Profile-dev | 2.6H | on | 0 00:14:48.01 |
| 20 | 0.4H | Fully-dev | 2. 2 H | separation | 0 00:12:50.17 |
| 200 | 0.4H | Inviscid-core | 11.0H | region | 0 02:40:35.81 |
| 200 | 0.4H | Profile-dev | 14.0 H |  | 0 04:59:37.56 |
| 200 | 0.4H | Fully-dev | 12.0 H |  | 0 03:12:28.17 |
| 2000 | 0.2H | Inviscid-core | 110.0H |  | 1 20:21:31.61 |
| 2000 | 0.2H | Profile-dev | 130.0 H |  | 4 06:51:40.12 |
| 2000 | 0.2 H | Fully-dev | 110.0 H |  | 2 23:32:51.82 |
| 20 | 0.2H | Inviscid-core | 2.2H |  | 0 00:04:43.21 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 2.2H |  | 0 00:07:45.44 |
| 20 | 0.4H | Inviscid-core | 2.2H | Effect | 0 00:09:07.74 |
| 20 | 0.5 H | Inviscid-core | 2.2H | of | 0 00:10:47.43 |
| 200 | 0.2 H | Inviscid-core | 11.0H | step | 0 00:49:04.14 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 11.0H | height | 0 01:15:36.18 |
| 200 | 0.4H | Inviscid-core | 11.0H | on | 0 02:40:35.81 |
| 200 | 0.5 H | Inviscid-core | - 11.0 H | separation | 0 04:10:14.78 |
| 500 | 0.2 H | Inviscid-core | e 32.5 H | region | 0 06:26:52.48 |
| 500 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 32.5H |  | 0 10:47:03.67 |
| 500 | 0.4 H | Inviscid-core | - 32.5 H |  | 1 03:50:45.79 |
| 20 | 0.3H | Fully-dev | 2. 2 H | Effect of | 0 00:18:19.98 |
| 50 | 0.3 H | Fully-dev | 4.0H | Reynolds | 0 00:44:33.64 |
| 100 | 0.3H | Fully-dev | 8.0H | number on | 0 00:24:51.98 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Fully-dev | 12.0 H | separation | 0 02:08:35.05 |
| 500 | 0.3 H | Fully-dev | 32.5 H | region | 0 10:47:03.67 |
| 20 | 0.2H | Inviscid-core | 2.2H |  | 0 00:04:43.21 |
| 50 | 0.2 H | Inviscid-core | - 3.4 H |  | 0 00:11:00.81 |
| 100 | 0.2 H | Inviscid-core | 6.5H |  | 0 00:31:52.23 |
| 200 | 0.2H | Inviscid-core | 11.0H | Effect | 0 00:49:04.14 |
| 500 | 0.2H | Inviscid-core | 32.5 H | of | 0 06:26:52.48 |
| 1000 | 0.2 H | Inviscid-core | 55.0 H | Reynolds | 0 12:52:31.50 |
| 2000 | 0.2 H | Inviscid-core | 110.0H | number on | 1 20:21:31.61 |
| 20 | 0.2H | Profile-dev | 2.2H | separation | 0 00:08:10.08 |
| 50 | 0.2H | Profile-dev | 6.0H | and | 0 00:35:28.24 |
| 100 | 0.2H | Profile-dev | 8.5H | reattachment | 0 01:01:18.85 |
| 200 | 0.2 H | Profile-dev | 14.0H | points | 0 02:02:19.48 |
| 500 | 0.2H | Profile-dev | 38.5 H |  | 0 09:35:33.49 |
| 1000 | 0.2 H | Profile-dev | 70.0 H |  | 1 01:05:31.14 |
| 2000 | 0.2H | Profile-dev | 130.0H |  | 4 06:51:40.12 |

Table 11 (cont'd.)

| 20 | $0.2 H$ | Fully-dev | 2.2 H | $000: 08: 10.08$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 50 | $0.2 H$ | Fully-dev | 4.0 H | $000: 13: 55.13$ |
| 100 | 0.2 H | Fully-dev | 6.5 H | $000: 52: 20.60$ |
| 200 | 0.2 H | Fully-dev | 12.0 H | $001: 29: 09.86$ |
| 500 | 0.2 H | Fully-dev | 32.5 H | $006: 24: 38.59$ |
| 1000 | 0.2 H | Fully-dev | 55.0 H | $014: 36: 38.03$ |
| 2000 | $0.2 H$ | Fully-dev | 110.0 H | $223: 32: 51.82$ |

Table 12. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a backward step in the profile-development region, ( Re$)_{H}=20$

| X | $\boldsymbol{\psi} \mathbf{- 0 . 0 5}$ | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.1$ | $\psi-0.2$ | $\psi=0.5$ | $\psi=0.7$ | $\psi-0.8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | . 2050 | . 3000 | . 3750 | . 5985 | . 7475 | . 8220 |
| 0.05 | . 2066 | . 3011 | . 3760 | . 5976 | . 7463 | . 8210 |
| 0.10 | . 2100 | . 3156 | . 3882 | . 5954 | . 7350 | . 8058 |
| 0.15 | . 2130 | . 3254 | . 3969 | . 5934 | . 7258 | . 7940 |
| 0.20 | . 2154 | . 3317 | . 4027 | . 5914 | . 7184 | . 7850 |
| 0.25 | . 2166 | . 3355 | . 4060 | . 5892 | . 7123 | . 7779 |
| 0.30 | . 2169 | . 3371 | . 4074 | . 5869 | . 7072 | . 7723 |
| 0.35 | . 2163 | . 3366 | . 4071 | . 5843 | . 7027 | . 7675 |
| 0.40 | . 2143 | . 3340 | . 4053 | . 5814 | . 6986 | . 7634 |
| 0.45 | . 2111 | . 3291 | . 4019 | . 5782 | . 6949 | . 7597 |
| 0.50 | . 1812 | . 3217 | . 3969 | . 5746 | . 6914 | . 7562 |
| 0.55 | . 1529 | . 3125 | . 3903 | . 5706 | . 6879 | . 7528 |
| 0.60 | . 1206 | . 3025 | . 3828 | . 5663 | . 6843 | . 7500 |
| 0.65 | . 1017 | . 2900 | . 3746 | . 5617 | . 6808 | . 7466 |
| 0.70 | . 0795 | . 2776 | . 3663 | . 5569 | . 6771 | . 7438 |
| 0.75 | . 0672 | . 2664 | . 3581 | . 5520 | . 6734 | . 7409 |
| 0.80 | . 0649 | . 2565 | . 3502 | . 5471 | . 6699 | . 7381 |
| 0.85 | . 0558 | . 2473 | . 3417 | . 5422 | . 6664 | . 7353 |
| 0.90 | . 0528 | . 2381 | . 3340 | . 5375 | . 6629 | . 7326 |
| 0.95 | . 0508 | . 2304 | . 3271 | . 5329 | . 6596 | . 7300 |
| 1.00 | . 0479 | . 2241 | . 3209 | . 5287 | . 6564 | . 7276 |
| 1.05 | . 0447 | . 2188 | . 3155 | . 5247 | . 6534 | . 7253 |
| 1.10 | . 0423 | . 2144 | . 3108 | . 5210 | . 6506 | . 7232 |
| 1.15 | . 0404 | . 2108 | . 3067 | . 5176 | . 6482 | . 7213 |
| 1.20 | . 0389 | . 2077 | . 3031 | . 5145 | . 6460 | . 7195 |
| 1.25 | . 0378 | . 2052 | . 3001 | . 5118 | . 6440 | . 7179 |
| 1.30 | . 0369 | . 2031 | . 2972 | . 5093 | . 6423 | . 7165 |
| 1.35 | . 0361 | . 2014 | . 2947 | . 5072 | . 6408 | . 7153 |
| 1.40 | . 0356 | . 2000 | . 2926 | . 5054 | . 6394 | . 7143 |
| 1.45 | . 0351 | . 1985 | . 2909 | . 5037 | . 6383 | . 7134 |
| 1.50 | . 0348 | . 1974 | . 2895 | . 5024 | . 6373 | . 7126 |
| 1.55 | . 0345 | . 1964 | . 2883 | . 5012 | . 6365 | . 7120 |
| 1.60 | . 0343 | . 1957 | . 2874 | . 5002 | . 6359 | . 7116 |
| 1.65 | . 0342 | . 1951 | . 2866 | . 5000 | . 6354 | . 7112 |
| 1.70 | . 0340 | . 1947 | . 2860 | . 4988 | . 6350 | . 7109 |
| 1.75 | . 0340 | . 1943 | . 2856 | . 4984 | . 6347 | . 7108 |
| 1.80 | . 0340 | . 1941 | . 2853 | . 4980 | . 6346 | . 7107 |
| 1.85 | . 0340 | . 1939 | . 2850 | . 4978 | . 6345 | . 7107 |
| 1.90 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4976 | . 6344 | . 7107 |
| 1.95 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4975 | . 6344 | . 7107 |
| 2.00 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4975 | . 6344 | . 7107 |
| 2.05 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4975 | . 6344 | . 7107 |
| 2.10 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4975 | . 6344 | . 7107 |
| 2.15 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4975 | . 6344 | . 7107 |
| 2.20 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4975 | . 6344 | . 7107 |
| 2.25 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4975 | . 6344 | . 7107 |
| 2.30 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4975 | . 6344 | . 7107 |
| 2.35 | . 0340 | . 1938 | . 2848 | . 4975 | . 6344 | . 7107 |

Table 13. The $Y$-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a backward step in the inviscid core region, (Re) $H^{-200}$

| X | $\psi=0.005$ | $\psi-0.1$ | $\psi=0.2$ | $\psi=0.5$ | $\psi=0.7$ | $\psi=0.8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.05 | . 2119 | . 3222 | . 3930 | . 6000 | . 7380 | . 8065 |
| 0.20 | . 2139 | . 3232 | . 3940 | . 6000 | . 7378 | . 8059 |
| 0.40 | . 2178 | . 3357 | . 4063 | . 6000 | . 7286 | . 7936 |
| 0.80 | . 2184 | . 3420 | . 4133 | . 6000 | . 7230 | . 7866 |
| 1.20 | . 2189 | . 3449 | . 4164 | . 6000 | . 7203 | . 7835 |
| 1.80 | . 2196 | . 3480 | . 4196 | . 5998 | . 7173 | . 7800 |
| 2.40 | . 2201 | . 3500 | . 4216 | . 5994 | . 7146 | . 7773 |
| 3.00 | . 2201 | . 3503 | . 4219 | . 5979 | . 7119 | . 7742 |
| 3.50 | . 2191 | . 3477 | . 4190 | . 5933 | . 7049 | . 7692 |
| 3.60 | . 2187 | . 3464 | . 4177 | . 5916 | . 7033 | . 7669 |
| 3.70 | . 2180 | . 3445 | . 4158 | . 5894 | . 7017 | . 7646 |
| 3.80 | . 2171 | . 3419 | . 4133 | . 5867 | . 7001 | . 7623 |
| 3.90 | . 2152 | . 3380 | . 4098 | . 5834 | . 6968 | . 7599 |
| 3.95 | . 2134 | . 3353 | . 4077 | . 5815 | . 6951 | . 7582 |
| 4.00 | . 2085 | . 3320 | . 4052 | . 5794 | . 6932 | . 7564 |
| 4.05 | . 2039 | . 3285 | . 4025 | . 5771 | . 6913 | . 7545 |
| 4.10 | . 2000 | . 3245 | . 3994 | . 5747 | . 6892 | . 7525 |
| 4.15 | . 1867 | . 3204 | . 3958 | . 5721 | . 6870 | . 7503 |
| 4.20 | . 1771 | . 3160 | . 3920 | . 5713 | . 6877 | . 7482 |
| 4.25 | . 1683 | . 3116 | . 3881 | . 5666 | . 6823 | . 7461 |
| 4.30 | . 1603 | . 3071 | . 3840 | . 5637 | . 6799 | . 7441 |
| 4.35 | . 1529 | . 3025 | . 3800 | . 5607 | . 6773 | . 7420 |
| 4.40 | . 1403 | . 2974 | . 3759 | . 5577 | . 6748 | . 7398 |
| 4.45 | . 1268 | . 2917 | . 3718 | . 5547 | . 6722 | . 7375 |
| 4.50 | . 1165 | . 2862 | . 3677 | . 5516 | . 6696 | . 7354 |
| 4.60 | . 1017 | . 2758 | . 3598 | . 5456 | . 6644 | . 7311 |
| 4.70 | . 0814 | . 2665 | . 3524 | . 5397 | . 6593 | . 7269 |
| 4.80 | . 0693 | . 2581 | . 3447 | . 5341 | . 6545 | . 7227 |
| 4.90 | . 0623 | . 2507 | . 3375 | . 5289 | . 6500 | . 7185 |
| 5.00 | . 0577 | . 2427 | . 3311 | . 5242 | . 6463 | . 7153 |
| 5.20 | . 0524 | . 2299 | . 3205 | . 5161 | . 6395 | . 7090 |
| 5.40 | . 0489 | . 2210 | . 3125 | . 5098 | . 6355 | . 7050 |
| 5.60 | . 0443 | . 2148 | . 3066 | . 5056 | . 6315 | . 7023 |
| 5.80 | . 0417 | . 2105 | . 3024 | . 5023 | . 6293 | . 7009 |
| 6.00 | . 0402 | . 2076 | . 2995 | . 5001 | . 6277 | . 6993 |
| 6.40 | . 0386 | . 2044 | . 2952 | . 4988 | . 6273 | . 6998 |
| 6.80 | . 0378 | . 2029 | . 2940 | . 4985 | . 6283 | . 7016 |
| 7.40 | . 0375 | . 2018 | . 2932 | . 5000 | . 6305 | . 7040 |
| 7.60 | . 0371 | . 2012 | . 2929 | . 5000 | . 6317 | . 7053 |
| 8.20 | . 0368 | . 2006 | . 2921 | . 5000 | . 6326 | . 7066 |
| 8.60 | . 0364 | . 2001 | . 2913 | . 5000 | . 6334 | . 7080 |
| 9.20 | . 0360 | . 1992 | . 2903 | . 5000 | . 6342 | . 7096 |
| 10.00 | . 0357 | . 1982 | . 2894 | . 5000 | . 6350 | . 7107 |
| 10.60 | . 0357 | . 1976 | . 2892 | . 5000 | . 6356 | . 7113 |
| 11.20 | . 0357 | . 1976 | . 2892 | . 5000 | . 6350 | . 7116 |
| 12.20 | . 0357 | . 1976 | . 2892 | . 5000 | . 6350 | . 7121 |
| 12.80 | . 0357 | . 1976 | . 2892 | . 5000 | . 6350 | . 7121 |
| 13.40 | . 0357 | . 1976 | . 2892 | . 5000 | . 6350 | . 7121 |
| 14.00 | . 0357 | . 1976 | . 2892 | . 5000 | . 6350 | . 7121 |

Table 14. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a backward step in the profile-development region, (Re) ${ }_{H}=2000$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| X | $\psi-0.005$ | $\psi-0.1$ | $\psi-0.2$ | $\psi-0.5$ | $\psi-0.7$ | $\psi=0.8$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | .2220 | .3310 | .4000 | .6000 | .7330 | .7991 |
| 0.55 | .2200 | .3320 | .4019 | .6000 | .7320 | .7981 |
| 1.05 | .2173 | .3324 | .4030 | .6000 | .7310 | .7970 |
| 1.55 | .2162 | .3326 | .4034 | .6000 | .7308 | .7967 |
| 2.05 | .2162 | .3329 | .4040 | .6000 | .7302 | .7959 |
| 4.05 | .2167 | .3360 | .4074 | .6000 | .7276 | .7925 |
| 6.05 | .2173 | .3385 | .4100 | .5998 | .7253 | .7897 |
| 8.05 | .2174 | .3399 | .4114 | .5989 | .7225 | .7865 |
| 9.05 | .2168 | .3388 | .4103 | .5955 | .7193 | .7833 |
| 9.55 | .2157 | .3365 | .4080 | .5933 | .7156 | .7796 |
| 9.65 | .2154 | .3356 | .4072 | .5922 | .7145 | .7785 |
| 9.75 | .2150 | .3346 | .4062 | .5910 | .7132 | .7773 |
| 9.85 | .2145 | .3334 | .450 | .5896 | .7117 | .7758 |
| 9.95 | .2137 | .3318 | .4035 | .5879 | .7100 | .7742 |
| 10.00 | .2133 | .3309 | .4026 | .5870 | .7091 | .7733 |
| 10.10 | .2122 | .3287 | .4006 | .5850 | .7070 | .7714 |
| 10.20 | .2096 | .3260 | .3982 | .5827 | .7049 | .7692 |
| 10.30 | .2064 | .3230 | .3953 | .5801 | .7022 | .7668 |
| 10.40 | .2032 | .3197 | .3921 | .5773 | .6995 | .7642 |
| 10.50 | .2005 | .3160 | .3881 | .5742 | .6966 | .7614 |
| 10.60 | .1921 | .3122 | .3849 | .5710 | .6935 | .7584 |
| 10.80 | .1768 | .3039 | .3769 | .5639 | .6869 | .7518 |
| 11.20 | .1528 | .2833 | .3597 | .5484 | .6725 | .7385 |
| 11.40 | .1330 | .2730 | .3509 | .5405 | .6651 | .7316 |
| 11.60 | .1161 | .2633 | .3416 | .5327 | .6578 | .7249 |
| 11.80 | .1040 | .2544 | .3329 | .5254 | .6508 | .7185 |
| 12.00 | .0859 | .2455 | .3251 | .5186 | .6445 | .7125 |
| 12.50 | .0604 | .2270 | .3099 | .5051 | .6322 | .7004 |
| 13.00 | .0528 | .2166 | .3008 | .4969 | .6277 | .6938 |
| 13.50 | .0502 | .2117 | .2961 | .4932 | .6216 | .6912 |
| 14.00 | .0492 | .2100 | .2948 | .4927 | .6216 | .6916 |
| 14.50 | .0494 | .2102 | .2953 | .4950 | .6232 | .6935 |
| 15.00 | .0497 | .2105 | .2964 | .4955 | .6252 | .6958 |
| 15.50 | .0497 | .2110 | .2974 | .4970 | .6268 | .6978 |
| 16.00 | .0492 | .2116 | .2980 | .4982 | .6285 | .6995 |
| 16.50 | .0483 | .2109 | .2980 | .4987 | .6292 | .7005 |
| 17.00 | .0472 | .2105 | .2981 | .4993 | .6300 | .7016 |
| 18.00 | .0451 | .2092 | .2973 | .4994 | .6306 | .7026 |
| 19.00 | .0433 | .2079 | .2963 | .4996 | .6308 | .7032 |
| 20.00 | .0422 | .2067 | .2955 | .4998 | .6310 | .7038 |
| 25.00 | .0380 | .2030 | .2925 | .5000 | .6320 | .7058 |
| 30.00 | .0370 | .2007 | .2910 | .5000 | .6320 | .7078 |
| 40.00 | .0360 | .1984 | .2895 | .5000 | .6320 | .7090 |
| 50.00 | .0350 | .1975 | .2881 | .5000 | .6320 | .7100 |
| 60.00 | .0350 | .1965 | .2878 | .5000 | .6320 | .7100 |
| 70.00 | .0348 | .1962 | .2876 | .5000 | .6320 | .7100 |
| 80.00 | .0347 | .1959 | .2872 | .5000 | .6320 | .7100 |
| 90.00 | .0346 | .1959 | .2868 | .5000 | .6320 | .7100 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15. Summary of cases studied for a finite step

| ${ }^{(R e)}{ }_{H}$ | Step height | Step position | Step <br> length | Computati domain | nal purpose | CPU time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 0.3H | Fully-dev | 1.H | 2.9 H | Effect of | 000:32:27.79 |
| 20 | 0.3H | Fully-dev | 1.H | 4.4H | downstream | 0 01:04:01.78 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 15.5 H | length on | 0 02:39.36.21 |
| 200 | 0.3H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 18.0H | separation region | 0 03:25:55.59 |
| 20 | 0.3H | Fully-dev | 2.H | 3.9H | Effect of | 0 00:27:14.46 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Fully-dev | 1.H | 2.9H | step | 0 00:22:45.18 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 15.5H | length on | 0 02:39:36.21 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 2.H | 16.5H | separation | 0 02:47:54.68 |
| 200 | 0.3H | Inviscid-core | 4.H | 18.5H | region | 0 03:40:00.39 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 2.6H |  | 0 00:16:34.08 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 3.1H |  | 0 00:22:45.18 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Fully-dev | 1.H | 2.9 H | Effect of | 0 00:32:27.79 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 15.5H | step | 0 02:39:36.21 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 17.2H | position | 0 03:08:48.26 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Fully-dev | 1.H | 16.2H | on | 0 04:02:22.66 |
| 500 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 36.5H | separation | 0 11:36:29.60 |
| 500 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 45.0 H | region | 0 13:17:28.62 |
| 500 | 0.3 H | Fully-dev | 1.H | 39.0 H |  | 0 18:30:30.93 |
| 20 | 0.2H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 2.6H |  | 0 00:15:33.99 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 2.6 H |  | 0 00:16:34.08 |
| 20 | 0.4 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 2.6 H |  | 0 00:18:41.81 |
| 20 | 0.5 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 2.6 H | Effect of | 0 00:23:12.63 |
| 200 | 0.2 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 15.5H | step | 0 03:43:51.59 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 15.5H | height | 0 02:39:36.21 |
| 200 | 0.4 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 15.5H | on | 0 08:51:26.13 |
| 200 | 0.5 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 15.5H | separation | 0 14:42:32.75 |
| 500 | 0.2 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 36.5H | region | 0 17:22:51.43 |
| 500 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 36.5H |  | 0 11:36:29.60 |
| 500 | 0.4H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 36.5H |  | 1 06:12:04.45 |
| 20 | 0.3H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 2.6H |  | 0 00:16:34.08 |
| 50 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 4.8H |  | 0 00:53:41.08 |
| 100 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 8.4H |  | 0 02:23:27.22 |
| 200 | 0.3H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 15.5H |  | 0 02:39:36.21 |
| 500 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 36.5H |  | 0 11:36:29.60 |
| 1000 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 72.5H | Effect of | 2 01:37:59.41 |
| 1300 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 1.H | 88.5H | Reynolds | 3 02:49:26.68 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 2.9 H | number | 0 00:22:45.18 |
| 50 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 5.8H | on | 0 01:06:13.55 |
| 100 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 10.1H | separation | 0 02:44:28.51 |
| 200 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 17.2H | region | 0 03:08:48.26 |
| 500 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 45.0 H |  | 0 13:17:28.62 |
| 1000 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 87.2H |  | 2 11:06:04.09 |
| 1300 | 0.3H | Profile-dev | 1.H | 103.5H |  | 3 14:56:18.67 |

Table 15 (cont'd.)

| 20 | 0.3 H | Fully-dev | $1 . \mathrm{H}$ | 2.9 H |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 50 | 0.3 H | Fully-dev | $1 . \mathrm{H}$ | 5.3 H |

Table 16. Effect of downstream length on the downstream separation streamline $Y$-coordinate for the finite step of 0.3 H located in the fully-developed region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$

| X | Length=1.35H | Length=2.85H |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.2200 (Ys) | 0.2200 (Ys) |
| 0.05 | 0.2190 | 0.2190 |
| 0.10 | 0.2021 | 0.2020 |
| 0.15 | 0.1665 | 0.1664 |
| 0.20 | 0.1284 | 0.1283 |
| 0.25 | 0.0774 | 0.0771 |
| $0.26(\mathrm{Xr})$ | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

Table 17. Effect of downstream length on the downstream separation streamline $Y$-coordinate for the finite step of 0.3 H located in the inviscid-core region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$

| X | length=13.25H <br> Y | length-17.75H <br> Y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.2788 (Ys) |  |
| 0.05 | 0.2785 | $0.2788 \quad(\mathrm{Ys})$ |
| 0.15 | 0.2769 | 0.2785 |
| 0.25 | 0.2692 | 0.2768 |
| 0.35 | 0.2594 | 0.2692 |
| 0.45 | 0.2471 | 0.2471 |
| 0.55 | 0.2257 | 0.2257 |
| 0.65 | 0.2078 | 0.2077 |
| 0.75 | 0.1825 | 0.1825 |
| 0.85 | 0.1575 | 0.1574 |
| 0.95 | 0.1212 | 0.1211 |
| 1.05 | 0.0813 | 0.0812 |
| $1.21(X r)$ | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

Table 18. Effect of step length on the downstream separation streamline $Y$-coordinate for the finite step of height of 0.3 H located in the inviscid-core region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$

| $\mathbf{X}$ | Step length=2H <br> $\mathbf{Y}$ | Step length=1H <br> $\mathbf{Y}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | $0.2205($ Ys $)$ | 0.2202 (Ys) |
| 0.05 | 0.2203 | 0.2190 |
| 0.10 | 0.2029 | 0.2019 |
| 0.15 | 0.1685 | 0.1656 |
| 0.20 | 0.1325 | 0.1284 |
| 0.25 | 0.0844 | 0.0791 |
| $0.26(X r)$ | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

Table 19. Effect of step position on the downstream separation streamline $Y$-coordinate for the finite step of height 0.3 H , $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=20$

| X | Inviscid-core <br> Y | Profile-development <br> Y | Fully-developed <br> Y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.2200 (Ys) | 0.2200 (Ys) | 0.2200 (Ys) |
| 0.05 | 0.2190 | 0.2192 | 0.2191 |
| 0.10 | 0.2019 | 0.2020 | 0.2019 |
| 0.15 | 0.1665 | 0.1666 | 0.1665 |
| 0.20 | 0.1284 | 0.1285 | 0.1284 |
| 0.25 | 0.0771 | 0.0772 | 0.0771 |
| $0.26(X r)$ | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

Table 20. Effect of step position on the downstream separation streamlines Y -coordinate for the finite step of height 0.3 H , $(\operatorname{Re})_{H^{-200}}$

| $\mathbf{X}$ | Inviscid-core | Profile-development | Fully-developed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.2800 (Ys) | 0.2805 (Ys) | 0.2810 (Ys) |
| 0.05 | 0.2794 | 0.2797 | 0.2794 |
| 0.15 | 0.2780 | 0.2789 | 0.2781 |
| 0.25 | 0.2705 | 0.2707 | 0.2706 |
| 0.35 | 0.2608 | 0.2610 | 0.2609 |
| 0.45 | 0.2500 | 0.2508 | 0.2502 |
| 0.55 | 0.2286 | 0.2291 | 0.2287 |
| 0.65 | 0.2100 | 0.2109 | 0.2105 |
| 0.75 | 0.1872 | 0.1880 | 0.1878 |
| 0.85 | 0.1611 | 0.1613 | 0.1612 |
| 0.95 | 0.1279 | 0.1284 | 0.1282 |
| 1.05 | 0.1001 | 0.1010 | 0.1006 |
| 1.15 | 0.0508 | 0.0520 | 0.0516 |
| $1.30 \mathrm{X}(\mathrm{r})$ | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

Table 21. The $Y$-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H^{-20}}$

| X | ¢-0.005 | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.1$ | $\psi=0.2$ | $\psi=0.5$ | $\psi=0.7$ | $\psi=0.8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.05 | . 0101 | . 1627 | . 2411 | . 5387 | . 7008 | . 7801 |
| 0.10 | . 0159 | . 1800 | . 2847 | . 5594 | . 7054 | . 7820 |
| 0.20 | . 0413 | . 2182 | . 3278 | . 5706 | . 7124 | . 7833 |
| 0.25 | . 0552 | . 2532 | . 3597 | . 5843 | . 7169 | . 7843 |
| 0.30 | . 0708 | . 2919 | . 3905 | . 5971 | . 7218 | . 7863 |
| 0.35 | . 1067 | . 3336 | . 4186 | . 6086 | . 7268 | . 7890 |
| 0.40 | . 1766 | . 3700 | . 4430 | . 6189 | . 7318 | . 7919 |
| 0.45 | . 3061 | . 3971 | . 4619 | . 6279 | . 7364 | . 7948 |
| 0.50 | . 3099 | . 4126 | . 4757 | . 6355 | . 7406 | . 7975 |
| 0.55 | . 3130 | . 4214 | . 4848 | . 6414 | . 7438 | . 7987 |
| 0.60 | . 3162 | . 4298 | . 4935 | . 6467 | . 7470 | . 8020 |
| 0.65 | . 3173 | . 4341 | . 4982 | . 6504 | . 7488 | . 8032 |
| 0.70 | . 3185 | . 4377 | . 5025 | . 6534 | . 7510 | . 8049 |
| 0.75 | . 3187 | . 4391 | . 5044 | . 6551 | . 7518 | . 8057 |
| 0.80 | . 3189 | . 4407 | . 5060 | . 6565 | . 7528 | . 8060 |
| 0.85 | . 3188 | . 4409 | . 5062 | . 6569 | . 7537 | . 8059 |
| 0.90 | . 3187 | . 4410 | . 5066 | . 6571 | . 7538 | . 8057 |
| 0.95 | . 3185 | . 4405 | . 5061 | . 6564 | . 7524 | . 8051 |
| 1.00 | . 3183 | . 4398 | . 5056 | . 6560 | . 7514 | . 8043 |
| 1.20 | . 3168 | . 4348 | . 5004 | . 6500 | . 7459 | . 7990 |
| 1.40 | . 3137 | . 4248 | . 4886 | . 6390 | . 7370 | . 7915 |
| 1.50 | . 3009 | . 4134 | . 4778 | . 6308 | . 7304 | . 7862 |
| 1.55 | . 2718 | . 4044 | . 4703 | . 6259 | . 7266 | . 7831 |
| 1.60 | . 2429 | . 3915 | . 4616 | . 6203 | . 7224 | . 7797 |
| 1.65 | . 2112 | . 3763 | . 4518 | . 6142 | . 7179 | . 7761 |
| 1.70 | . 1807 | . 3613 | . 4400 | . 6077 | . 7130 | . 7722 |
| 1.75 | . 1538 | . 3459 | . 4277 | . 6007 | . 7078 | . 7680 |
| 1.80 | . 1221 | . 3283 | . 4155 | . 5934 | . 7024 | . 7637 |
| 1.85 | . 1029 | . 3127 | . 4037 | . 5859 | . 6970 | . 7592 |
| 1.90 | . 0828 | . 2986 | . 3910 | . 5785 | . 6918 | . 7546 |
| 1.95 | . 0702 | . 2830 | . 3787 | . 5711 | . 6866 | . 7501 |
| 2.00 | . 0627 | . 2699 | . 3675 | . 5638 | . 6814 | . 7461 |
| 2.10 | . 0545 | . 2500 | . 3478 | . 5501 | . 6715 | . 7386 |
| 2.20 | . 0503 | . 2313 | . 3303 | . 5377 | . 6626 | . 7317 |
| 2.30 | . 0440 | . 2190 | . 3170 | . 5273 | . 0548 | . 7258 |
| 2.40 | . 0399 | . 2106 | . 3072 | . 5188 | . 6485 | . 7210 |
| 4.50 | . 0374 | . 2048 | . 3000 | . 5142 | . 6438 | . 7205 |
| 2.60 | . 0358 | . 2024 | . 2950 | . 5120 | . 6412 | . 7190 |
| 2.80 | . 0356 | . 2000 | . 2900 | . 5100 | . 6400 | . 7180 |
| 3.00 | . 0356 | . 2000 | . 2900 | . 5100 | . 6400 | . 7180 |

Table 22. The Y-values for selected streanlines for the flow past a finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\operatorname{Re}) \mathbf{H}^{-200}$

| $\boldsymbol{x}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 23. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re}) \mathrm{H}^{-1300}$

| X | \% 0.05 | q-0.1 | $\downarrow-0.2$ | $\downarrow-0.5$ | ¢ 0.7 | $\downarrow-0.8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.05 | . 0658 | . 1146 | . 2095 | . 5000 | . 6943 | . 7904 |
| 0.55 | . 1117 | . 1620 | . 2485 | . 5000 | . 6679 | . 7579 |
| 1.05 | . 1126 | . 1646 | . 2520 | . 5000 | . 6651 | . 7480 |
| 1.55 | . 1123 | . 1652 | . 2531 | . 5000 | . 6643 | . 7470 |
| 2.05 | . 1128 | . 1663 | . 2545 | . 5001 | . 6634 | . 7457 |
| 4.05 | . 1165 | . 1717 | . 2607 | . 5013 | . 6607 | . 7417 |
| 6.05 | . 1319 | . 1904 | . 2809 | . 5176 | . 6723 | . 7512 |
| 7.05 | . 1945 | . 2585 | . 3539 | . 5815 | . 7232 | . 7951 |
| 7.15 | . 2114 | . 2765 | . 3720 | . 5950 | . 7328 | . 8029 |
| 7.25 | . 2363 | . 3032 | . 3961 | .6́100 | . 7429 | . 8112 |
| 7.35 | . 2780 | . 3406 | . 4250 | . 6255 | . 7530 | . 8190 |
| 7.45 | . 3509 | . 3884 | . 4561 | . 6402 | . 7620 | . 8261 |
| 7.50 | . 3666 | . 4023 | . 4683 | . 6467 | . 7666 | . 8292 |
| 7.60 | . 3840 | . 4249 | . 4861 | . 6575 | . 7735 | . 8342 |
| 7.70 | . 3964 | . 4341 | . 4976 | . 6652 | . 7783 | . 8376 |
| 7.80 | . 4026 | . 4411 | . 5045 | . 6702 | . 7812 | . 8392 |
| 8.00 | . 4057 | . 4463 | . 5095 | . 6737 | . 7822 | . 8385 |
| 8.20 | . 4033 | . 4441 | . 5082 | . 6717 | . 7788 | . 8343 |
| 8.40 | . 3977 | . 4385 | . 5037 | . 6669 | . 7733 | . 8284 |
| 8.50 | . 3932 | . 4350 | . 5008 | . 6638 | . 7700 | . 8252 |
| 8.55 | . 3908 | . 4334 | . 4991 | . 6622 | . 7683 | . 8235 |
| 8.65 | . 3860 | . 4292 | . 4954 | . 6587 | . 7646 | . 8200 |
| 8.75 | . 3810 | . 4250 | . 4914 | . 6550 | . 7610 | . 8164 |
| 8.85 | . 3760 | . 4206 | . 4871 | . 6511 | . 7572 | . 8126 |
| 8.95 | . 3709 | . 4160 | . 4827 | . 6471 | . 7532 | . 8088 |
| 9.05 | . 3658 | . 4114 | . 4782 | . 6430 | . 7492 | . 8049 |
| 9.15 | . 3608 | . 4067 | . 4736 | . 6387 | . 7451 | . 8008 |
| 9.25 | . 3558 | . 4019 | . 4688 | . 6343 | . 7410 | . 7969 |
| 9.45 | . 3438 | . 3900 | . 4592 | . 6254 | . 7326 | . 7892 |
| 9.65 | . 3300 | . 3780 | . 4506 | . 6161 | . 7239 | . 7812 |
| 9.85 | . 3175 | . 3665 | . 4380 | . 6066 | . 7150 | . 7729 |
| 10.05 | . 3057 | . 3552 | . 4273 | . 5969 | . 7058 | . 7643 |
| 10.55 | . 2723 | . 3250 | . 3995 | . 5722 | . 6829 | . 7426 |
| 11.15 | . 2307 | . 2850 | . 3665 | . 5443 | . 6570 | . 7189 |
| 12.05 | . 1882 | . 2497 | . 3316 | . 5147 | . 6302 | . 6935 |
| 13.05 | . 1693 | . 2316 | . 3173 | . 5035 | . 6209 | . 6860 |
| 14.05 | . 1676 | . 2306 | . 3176 | . 5061 | . 6250 | . 6911 |
| 15.05 | . 1678 | . 2312 | . 3197 | . 5104 | . 6239 | . 6973 |
| 16.05 | . 1659 | . 2302 | . 3194 | . 5119 | . 6230 | . 7005 |
| 17.05 | . 1626 | . 2269 | . 3171 | . 5112 | . 6224 | . 7015 |
| 18.05 | . 1594 | . 2235 | . 3144 | . 5099 | . 6219 | . 7017 |
| 20.05 | . 1549 | . 2185 | . 3103 | . 5081 | . 6212 | . 7026 |
| 30.05 | . 1434 | . 2066 | . 2995 | . 5044 | . 6192 | . 7076 |
| 40.05 | . 1386 | . 2017 | . 2937 | . 5026 | . 6180 | . 7103 |
| 50.05 | . 1363 | . 2008 | . 2906 | . 5016 | . 6171 | . 7117 |
| 60.05 | . 1351 | . 2000 | . 2889 | . 5010 | . 6165 | . 7125 |
| 70.05 | . 1350 | . 2000 | . 2889 | . 5010 | . 6165 | . 7124 |
| 78.45 | . 1350 | . 2000 | . 2889 | . 5010 | . 6165 | . 7124 |

Table 24. Summary of cases studied for a single step

| $\left.{ }^{(R e)}\right)_{H}$ | Step height | Step position | Step length | Computatio domain | purpose | CPU <br> time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 0.3H | Inviscid-core | 0.05H | 1.7H | Effect | 0 00:11:54.09 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Profile-dev | 0.05H | 2.0H | of step | 0 00:13:02.56 |
| 20 | 0.3H | Fully-dev | 0.05H | 3.0 H | position on | 0 00:30:17.42 |
| 200 | 0.3H | Invisicid-core | 0.05H | 14.6 H | separation | 0 02:45:51.50 |
| 200 | 0.3H | Profile-dev | 0.05H | 15.6 H | region | 0 05:16:37.31 |
| 200 | 0.3H | Fully-dev | 0.05H | 14.6H |  | 0 04:51:57.80 |
| 200 | 0.1H | Inviscid-core | 0.05 H | 14.6H | Effect | 0 01:07:47.32 |
| 200 | 0.2H | Inviscid-core | 0.05H | 14.6H | of step | 0 01:24:55.30 |
| 200 | 0.3H | Inviscid-core | 0.05H | 14.6 H | height on | 0 02:45:51.50 |
| 200 | 0.4H | Inviscid-core | 0.05H | 14.6H | separation | 0 05:45:15.46 |
| 200 | 0.5H | Inviscid-core | 0.05 H | 14.6 H | region | 0 09:54:12.91 |
| 20 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 0.05H | 1.7H | Effect | 0 00:11:54.09 |
| 50 | 0.3H | Inviscid-core | 0.05H | 3.9H | of Reynolds | 0 00:39:08.59 |
| 100 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 0.05H | 7.5H | number on | 0 02:06:07.06 |
| 200 | 0.3H | Inviscid-core | 0.05H | 14.6 H | separation | 0 02:45:51.50 |
| 500 | 0.3 H | Inviscid-core | 0.05H | 36.3H | region | 0 20:00:59.71 |

Table 25. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a single step located in the inviscid core region, ( Re$)_{H^{-20}}$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{X}$ | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.05$ | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.1$ | $\boldsymbol{q}=0.2$ | $\boldsymbol{\psi}-0.5$ | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.7$ | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.8$ |
| 0.05 | .0988 | .1802 | .3139 | .5637 | .7231 | .8046 |
| 0.10 | .2430 | .3206 | .4032 | .6036 | .7385 | .8084 |
| 0.15 | .3497 | .3867 | .4531 | .6299 | .7492 | .8119 |
| 0.20 | .3757 | .4177 | .4828 | .6477 | .7570 | .8151 |
| 0.25 | .3975 | .4377 | .5026 | .6596 | .7625 | .8176 |
| 0.30 | .4079 | .4509 | .5141 | .6673 | .7660 | .8192 |
| 0.35 | .4127 | .4562 | .5204 | .6716 | .7679 | .8199 |
| 0.40 | .4128 | .4573 | .5224 | .6733 | .7682 | .8196 |
| 0.45 | .4089 | .4547 | .5211 | .6728 | .7671 | .8184 |
| 0.50 | .4020 | .4489 | .5170 | .6704 | .7649 | .8164 |
| 0.55 | .3896 | .4389 | .5107 | .6665 | .7616 | .8133 |
| 0.60 | .3748 | .4271 | .5027 | .6613 | .7573 | .8096 |
| 0.65 | .3594 | .4142 | .4921 | .6549 | .7523 | .8052 |
| 0.70 | .3412 | .4006 | .4801 | .6477 | .7467 | .8002 |
| 0.75 | .3206 | .3831 | .4677 | .6396 | .7408 | .7954 |
| 0.80 | .3020 | .3664 | .4550 | .6310 | .7344 | .7904 |
| 0.85 | .2695 | .3406 | .4310 | .6220 | .7278 | .7850 |
| 0.90 | .2501 | .3170 | .4100 | .6080 | .7209 | .7795 |
| 1.00 | .2237 | .3000 | .4002 | .5943 | .7067 | .7680 |
| 1.10 | .1973 | .2716 | .3737 | .5761 | .6930 | .7565 |
| 1.20 | .1754 | .2503 | .3521 | .5593 | .6804 | .7460 |
| 1.30 | .1613 | .2316 | .3327 | .5440 | .6689 | .7370 |
| 1.40 | .1518 | .2183 | .3174 | .5307 | .6587 | .7291 |
| 1.50 | .1437 | .2086 | .3055 | .5192 | .6498 | .7225 |
| 1.60 | .1377 | .2015 | .2954 | .5092 | .6429 | .7172 |
| 1.80 | .1370 | .2013 | .2951 | .5090 | .6423 | .7169 |
| 2.00 | .1370 | .2013 | .2951 | .5090 | .6423 | .7169 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26. The Y-values for selected streamlines for the flow past a single step located in the inviscid-core region, $(\operatorname{Re})_{H}=200$

| X | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.05$ | $\boldsymbol{\psi}=0.1$ | $\psi=0.2$ | $\psi=0.5$ | $\psi=0.7$ | $\psi=0.8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.05 | . 0688 | . 1189 | . 2144 | . 5036 | . 6963 | . 7913 |
| 0.20 | . 1058 | . 1574 | . 2479 | . 5137 | . 6891 | . 7745 |
| 0.40 | . 1286 | . 1855 | . 2772 | . 5273 | . 6893 | . 7690 |
| 0.60 | . 1382 | . 1979 | . 3020 | . 5439 | . 6974 | . 7737 |
| 0.80 | . 1690 | . 2201 | . 3317 | . 5662 | . 7111 | . 7836 |
| 1.00 | . 2140 | . 2830 | . 3789 | . 5955 | . 7288 | . 7963 |
| 1.10 | . 2644 | . 3279 | . 4025 | . 6112 | . 7379 | . 8028 |
| 1.15 | . 3081 | . 3570 | . 4299 | . 6187 | . 7421 | . 8058 |
| 1.20 | . 3452 | . 3809 | . 4457 | . 6256 | . 7460 | . 8087 |
| 1.25 | . 3579 | . 3948 | . 4575 | . 6317 | . 7494 | . 8111 |
| 1.30 | . 3657 | . 4046 | . 4664 | . 6369 | . 7524 | . 8131 |
| 1.40 | . 3766 | . 4161 | . 4785 | . 6446 | . 7568 | . 8159 |
| 1.50 | . 3826 | . 4220 | . 4849 | . 6489 | . 7589 | . 8169 |
| 1.60 | . 3839 | . 4236 | . 4872 | . 6500 | . 7588 | . 8162 |
| 1.70 | . 3811 | . 4218 | . 4862 | . 6492 | . 7569 | . 8139 |
| 1.80 | . 3753 | . 4172 | . 4824 | . 6460 | . 7533 | . 8102 |
| 1.90 | . 3671 | . 4103 | . 4765 | . 6412 | . 7484 | . 8053 |
| 2.00 | . 3574 | . 4018 | . 4689 | . 6350 | . 7426 | . 7995 |
| 2.20 | . 3298 | . 3774 | . 4503 | . 6196 | . 7286 | . 7869 |
| 2.40 | . 3006 | . 3518 | . 4268 | . 6019 | . 7127 | . 7727 |
| 2.60 | . 2657 | . 3223 | . 4038 | . 5834 | . 6962 | . 7578 |
| 2.80 | . 2342 | . 2967 | . 3806 | . 5658 | . 6811 | . 7438 |
| 3.00 | . 2079 | . 2719 | . 3608 | . 5500 | . 6675 | . 7321 |
| 3.50 | . 1654 | . 2167 | . 3249 | . 5217 | . 6432 | . 7111 |
| 4.00 | . 1509 | . 2146 | . 3079 | . 5083 | . 6329 | . 7024 |
| 4.50 | . 1448 | . 2082 | . 3012 | . 5036 | . 6305 | . 7015 |
| 5.00 | . 1426 | . 2058 | . 2986 | . 5034 | . 6315 | . 7038 |
| 6.00 | . 1405 | . 2036 | . 2960 | . 5033 | . 6345 | . 7084 |
| 7.00 | . 1385 | . 2016 | . 2936 | . 5030 | . 6359 | . 7107 |
| 8.00 | . 1369 | . 2002 | . 2918 | . 5023 | . 6364 | . 7117 |
| 9.00 | . 1359 | . 1989 | . 2901 | . 5017 | . 6367 | . 7123 |
| 10.00 | . 1352 | . 1976 | . 2894 | . 5013 | . 6368 | . 7127 |
| 11.00 | . 1347 | . 1972 | . 2884 | . 5009 | . 6369 | . 7129 |
| 12.00 | . 1343 | . 1962 | . 2875 | . 5007 | . 6370 | . 7131 |
| 13.00 | . 1341 | . 1962 | . 2866 | . 5005 | . 6370 | . 7130 |
| 14.00 | . 1339 | . 1960 | . 2857 | . 5000 | . 6370 | . 7130 |
| 15.00 | . 1339 | . 1960 | . 2857 | . 5000 | . 6370 | . 7130 |

Table 27. Relaxation factor (FS) vs. computing time*, h-1/15

| Relaxation factor | Reynolds number |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
| 0.90 | 2.20 | 16.90 | 16.90 | 49.10 | 98.40 | + | + |
| 1.00 | 1.90 | 13.71 | 14.30 | 40.72 | 78.00 | + | + |
| 1.10 | 1.75 | 11.23 | 13.19 | 33.81 | 75.00 | + | + |
| 1.20 | 1.64 | 10.55 | 12.17 | 29.20 | 72.00 | $+$ | + |
| 1.30 | 1.60 | 9.92 | 10.78 | 27.50 | 69.00 | 333.60 | + |
| 1.40 | 1.51 | 9.43 | 9.62 | 24.90 | 64.80 | 283.80 | + |
| 1.50 | 1.44 | 8.53 | 8.30 | 22.03 | 63.60 | 235.20 | 1087. 20 |
| 1.60 | 1.40 | 8.35 | 7.91 | 19.38 | 60.60 | 192.00 | 909.60 |
| 1.65 | 1.28 | 8.14 | 7.10 | 16.97 | 56.40 | 175.20 | 806.40 |
| 1.70 | 1.37 | 7.40 | 7.06 | 16.76 | 55.20 | 163.20 | 774.00 |
| 1.75 | 1.40 | 7.48 | 7.30 | 16.90 | 54.60 | 150.60 | 582.60 |
| 1.80 | 1.44 | 7.60 | 7.50 | 17.48 | 79.20 | 144.00 | 381.60 |
| 1.85 | 1.50 | 8.92 | 8.20 | 22.82 | 86.40 | 157.80 | 418.80 |
| 1.90 | 1.60 | 10.10 | 8.60 | 25.05 | 100.20 | 177.00 | 490.80 |

Table 28. Relaxation factor (FS) vs. computing time*, h-1/20

| Relaxation <br> factor | 20 | 50 | Reynolds number |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  | 200 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.90 | 9.96 | 45.00 | 74.60 | 186.60 | + | + | + |  |
| 1.00 | 7.97 | 39.85 | 62.16 | 164.40 | + | + | + |  |
| 1.10 | 7.47 | 38.50 | 54.18 | 159.60 | + | + | + |  |
| 1.20 | 7.09 | 37.74 | 50.73 | 150.00 | + | + | + |  |
| 1.30 | 6.64 | 35.05 | 45.63 | 135.00 | 625.80 | + | + |  |
| 1.40 | 6.20 | 32.30 | 39.35 | 120.00 | 529.20 | 904.80 | + |  |
| 1.50 | 5.91 | 30.29 | 34.61 | 112.80 | 439.80 | 792.60 | 3314.40 |  |
| 1.60 | 5.40 | 29.50 | 31.96 | 93.60 | 372.00 | 688.80 | 2529.00 |  |
| 1.65 | 5.22 | 29.00 | 29.03 | 85.20 | 336.00 | 620.40 | 2012.00 |  |
| 1.70 | 5.11 | 28.24 | 28.70 | 79.80 | 303.00 | 577.80 | 1870.80 |  |
| 1.75 | 5.05 | 27.05 | 28.05 | 76.20 | 283.20 | 541.80 | 1716.00 |  |
| 1.80 | 5.30 | 31.50 | 27.40 | 72.00 | 252.60 | 504.00 | 1530.00 |  |
| 1.85 | 5.50 | 32.80 | 29.70 | 97.20 | 269.40 | 513.00 | 1752.60 |  |
| 1.90 | 5.90 | 36.20 | 32.20 | 112.80 | 326.40 | 528.00 | 2206.80 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Computing time is measured in minutes.

+ The run wasn't attempted, because the trend was obvious.

Table 29. Relaxation factor (FV) vs. computing time*, h-1/15

| Relaxation factor | 20 | 50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reynolds } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { number } \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.90 | 1.70 | 16.90 | 9.30 | 37.00 | 76.80 | 228.00 | 442.80 |
| 1.00 | 1.30 | 13.00 | 7.13 | 16.60 | 61.80 | 144.00 | 381.60 |
| 1.05 | 1.20 | 8.22 | 6.06 | 17.12 | + | + | + |
| 1.10 | 1.11 | 5.80 | 4.12 | 17.76 | + | + | + |
| 1.15 | 1.04 | 5.03 | 6.72 | + | + | + | + |
| 1.20 | 1.00 | 4.66 | 7.50 | + | + | + | + |
| 1.25 | 0.84 | 5.12 | 10.11 | + | + | + | + |
| 1.30 | 0.78 | 5.66 | 13.76 | + | + | + | + |
| 1.35 | 0.76 | 6.16 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.40 | 0.74 | 7.46 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.45 | 0.81 | 9.20 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.50 | 0.92 | 10.65 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.60 | 1.23 | 16.10 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.70 | 1.80 | 30.10 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.80 | 2.60 | 67.05 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.90 | 3.55 | 73.78 | + | + | + | + | + |

Table 30. Relaxation factor (FV) vs. computing time*, h-1/20

| Relaxation <br> factor | 20 | 50 | Reynolds <br> 100 | number <br> 200 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.90 | 6.20 | 34.20 | 34.80 | 83.60 | 354.00 | 642.00 | 1878.00 |
| 1.00 | 5.01 | 26.60 | 26.83 | 67.30 | 282.20 | 504.00 | 1530.00 |
| 1.05 | 4.94 | 24.30 | 24.04 | 80.30 | + | + | + |
| 1.10 | 4.88 | 22.05 | 20.33 | 99.20 | + | + | + |
| 1.15 | 4.39 | 19.80 | 19.02 | + | + | + | + |
| 1.20 | 4.15 | 17.66 | 20.90 | + | + | + | + |
| 1.25 | 3.77 | 15.55 | 26.54 | + | + | + | + |
| 1.30 | 3.40 | 13.60 | 35.10 | + | + | + | + |
| 1.35 | 2.92 | 17.38 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.40 | 2.66 | 23.05 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.45 | 2.48 | 26.90 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.50 | 2.35 | 30.00 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.60 | 3.01 | 34.50 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.70 | 4.50 | 40.50 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.80 | 8.01 | 50.00 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 1.90 | 8.60 | 52.90 | + | + | + | + | + |

Computing time is measured in minutes.
The numerical solution did not converge for these entries.

Table 31. Weighting factor (KS) vs. computing time*, $h=1 / 15$

| Weighting <br> factor | 20 | 50 | Reynolds number <br> 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.80 | 4.30 | 4.60 | 19.75 | 72.60 | 184.20 | 408.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.05 | 0.81 | 4.50 | 4.83 | 17.89 | 70.80 | 172.80 | 390.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.10 | 0.82 | 4.60 | 5.13 | 18.05 | 69.00 | 152.40 | 381.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.15 | 0.84 | 4.82 | 5.28 | 18.30 | 72.60 | 129.60 | 376.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25 | 0.86 | 5.05 | 5.46 | 18.90 | 75.60 | 135.65 | 367.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25 | 0.87 | 5.29 | 5.59 | 20.02 | 76.82 | 147.58 | 301.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.30 | 0.88 | 5.42 | 5.70 | 21.00 | 79.80 | 180.00 | 325.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.40 | 0.95 | 5.78 | 6.62 | 22.00 | 91.85 | 252.60 | 367.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.50 | 0.99 | 6.00 | 7.02 | 24.35 | 99.60 | 304.80 | 444.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.60 | 1.05 | 6.46 | 7.76 | 26.52 | 105.55 | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.70 | 1.30 | 7.86 | 8.70 | 34.55 | + | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.80 | 1.75 | 10.03 | 11.76 | 43.65 | + | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.90 | 1.91 | 16.25 | 17.10 | 60.66 | + | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.00 | 2.35 | 24.89 | 26.90 | 89.20 | + | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 32. Weighting factor (KS) vs. computing time*, h=1/20

| Weighting <br> factor | 20 | 50 | Reynolds numbers <br> 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 2.25 | 14.90 | 32.70 | 60.00 | 291.00 | 1251.00 | 1974.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.05 | 1.79 | 14.30 | 25.41 | 49.20 | 288.60 | 1024.80 | 1850.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.10 | 1.20 | 14.00 | 20.91 | 46.30 | 283.80 | 922.20 | 1746.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.15 | 1.32 | 14.80 | 21.80 | 49.80 | 276.60 | 643.20 | 1679.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.20 | 1.50 | 16.00 | 22.38 | 57.00 | 319.80 | 564.00 | 1637.40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25 | 1.55 | 16.30 | 22.72 | 58.20 | 330.60 | 829.80 | 1590.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.30 | 1.65 | 16.80 | 23.26 | 59.40 | 349.20 | 1143.60 | 1573.20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.40 | 2.05 | 20.95 | 23.56 | 63.00 | 381.70 | 1645.80 | 2430.60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.50 | 2.50 | 21.00 | 26.70 | 64.80 | 469.20 | 2412.00 | 3133.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.60 | 3.10 | 21.66 | 31.23 | 67.20 | 580.20 | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.70 | 3.47 | 25.98 | 36.03 | 69.60 | + | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.80 | 4.15 | 34.90 | 42.31 | 93.00 | + | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.90 | 4.96 | 52.33 | 59.95 | 115.20 | + | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.00 | 6.05 | 73.55 | 80.70 | 138.90 | + | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | + | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^0]Table 33. Weighting factor (KV) vs. computing time*, h-1/15

| Weighting factor | 20 | 50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reynolds } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { number } \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.10 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.15 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.20 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.25 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.30 | 1.48 | 6.20 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.35 | 1.15 | 5.90 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.40 | 0.60 | 5.50 | 8.42 | 20.36 | + | + | + |
| 0.45 | 0.62 | 3.31 | 7.38 | 18.27 | + | + | + |
| 0.50 | 0.65 | 3.57 | 6.26 | 17.51 | 72.60 | 219.60 | 429.00 |
| 0.55 | 0.77 | 3.72 | 7.71 | 16.90 | 66.60 | 174.00 | 385.20 |
| 0.60 | 0.86 | 3.93 | 8.98 | 17.71 | 58.20 | 135.00 | 303.00 |
| 0.65 | 0.87 | 4.14 | 9.20 | 17.92 | 61.20 | 139.20 | 438.00 |
| 0.70 | 0.88 | 4.38 | 9.60 | 18.03 | 64.80 | 147.00 | 492.00 |
| 0.75 | 0.91 | 5.21 | 10.10 | 20.56 | 70.80 | 160.80 | 543.00 |
| 0.80 | 0.93 | 5.96 | 10.50 | 23.66 | 75.00 | 169.80 | 618.00 |
| 0.85 | 1.40 | 6.87 | 10.80 | 27.72 | 106.80 | 225.60 | 756.00 |
| 0.90 | 1.80 | 7.55 | 11.05 | 33.30 | 150.00 | 289.80 | 948.00 |
| 1.00 | 2.52 | 8.78 | 14.05 | 39.24 | 215.80 | 390.40 | 1205.00 |

Table 34. Weighting factor (KV) vs. computing time*, $h=1 / 20$

| Weighting factor | 20 | 50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reynolds } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { number } \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.10 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.15 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.20 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.25 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.30 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.35 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.40 | 2.30 | 14.05 | + | + | + | + | + |
| 0.45 | 2.01 | 10.20 | + | $+$ | + | + | + |
| 0.50 | 2.19 | 6.05 | 17.35 | 49.20 | $+$ | + | + |
| 0.55 | 2.25 | 7.90 | 13.41 | 40.25 | $+$ | $+$ | + |
| 0.60 | 2.30 | 10.01 | 14.80 | 34.80 | 252.00 | 1173.00 | 1536.00 |
| 0.65 | 2.33 | 11.40 | 15.20 | 37.20 | 238.20 | 822.00 | 1422.00 |
| 0.70 | 3.37 | 12.05 | 17.03 | 39.00 | 223.80 | 564.00 | 1344.00 |
| 0.75 | 4.70 | 14.81 | 19.15 | 43.80 | 276.00 | 912.00 | 1506.00 |
| 0.80 | 5.41 | 18.52 | 20.83 | 46.80 | 348.00 | 1251.60 | 1782.00 |
| 0.85 | 7.90 | 25.70 | 34.50 | 66.00 | 363.00 | 1362.00 | 1968.00 |
| 0.90 | 9.25 | 32.80 | 46.40 | 73.80 | 385.80 | 1494.00 | 2232.00 |
| 1.00 | 14.70 | 40.15 | 60.05 | 86.92 | 412.70 | 1710.00 | 2668.00 |

Computing time is measured in minutes.

+ The numerical solution did not converge for these entries.
$\qquad$

Table 35. Factors of reduction in the computing time

| Mesh size h | 20 | 50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reynolds } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { number } \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/15 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| 1/20 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { vilan } \\
& \text { fixal:! } \\
& \text { mothe }
\end{aligned}
$$



Figure 1. The two-dimensional channel.


Figure 2. Forward and backward steps with notations.
wre


Figure 3. Finite step with notations.


Figure 4. Finite difference representation of basic equations.





Figure 9. Comparison of centerline velocities.


Figure 10. The streamwise pressure gradient, $(\mathrm{Re})_{N}=20$.


Figure 11. The strearnwise prossure grodient. (Re) $\boldsymbol{m}_{n}=200$.




Figure 14. Streamlines in the vicinity of the forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{\mathrm{H}}=20$.


Figure 15. Streamlines in the vicinity of the forward step located in the profile-development region, $(R e)_{M}=200$.


Figure 16. Streamlines in the vicinity of the forward step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=2000$.


Figure 17. Effect of step position on separation
region, $(R e)_{n}=200$.


Figure 18. Effect of step position on separation region. (Re) $=2000$.


Figure 19. Effect of stop hoight on separation
region, (Re) $=200$.


Figure 20. Effect of step height on separation region. $(\mathrm{Re})_{m}=1000$.


Figure 21. Effect of step height on separation and reattachment points, $(\mathrm{Re})_{N}=200$.


Figure 22. Effect of stop height on separation and reattachment points. $(\mathrm{Re})_{M}=1000$.


Figure 23. Separation and reattachment points for various Reynolds numbers.


Figure 24. Comparison of separation point for a forward step with numerical results.


Figure 25. Comparison of reattachment point for a forward step with numerical results.


Figure 26. Effect of stop position on separation region, (Re $)_{n}=20$.


Figure 27. Effect of step position on separation


Figure 28. Effect of step position on seporation region, (Re) $=20$.


Figure 29. Effect of step position on separation region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{n}=200$.


Figure 30. Effect of stop position on separation region, (Re) $n=2000$.


Figure 31. Streamlines in the vicinity of the backward step located in the profile-development region. $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$.


Figure 32. Streamlines in the vicinity of the backward step located in the profile-development region. $(R e)_{N}=200$.


Figure 33. Streamlines in the vicinity of the backward step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=2000$


Figure 34. Effect of step height on separation region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{m}=20$.


Figure 35. Effect of step height on separation region, $(\mathrm{Ro})_{m}=200$.


Figure 36. Effect of step height on separation region, (Re) $=500$.


Figure 37. Separation point vs. step height for different Reynolds numbers.
$\xi$


Figure 38. Reattachment point vs. step height for different Reynolds numbers.


Figure 39. Separation and reattachment points for various Reynolds numbers.


Figure 40. Separation and reattachment points for various Reynolds numbers.


Figure 41. Variation of seporation point with Reynolds number.


Figure 42. Comparison of reattachment point with theoretical results for Reynolds numbers in the range of (4-100).


Figure 43. Comparison of reattachment point with experimental data for Reynolds numbers in the range of (100-400).


Figure 44. Effect of atep length on downstream separation region. $(\mathrm{Re})_{N}=200$.


Figure 45. Effect of step position on downstream separation region, (Re) $=500$.


Figure 46. Streamlines in the vicinity of the finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{H}=20$.


Figure 47. Streamlines in the vicinity of the finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{\mathrm{H}}=200$.


Figure 48. Streamlines in the vicinity of the finite step located in the profile-development region, $(\mathrm{Re})_{M}=1300$.


Figure 49. Effect of step height on downstream separation region. (Re) $n=20$.


Figure 50. Effect of step height on downstream seporation region, $(R e)_{M}=200$.


Figure 51. Downstream separation point vs. step height for various Reynolds numbers.


Figure 52. Downstream reattachment point va. step height for various Reynolds numbers.


Figure 53. Effect of Reynolds number on downstream separation and reattachment points, $a=0.3 \mathrm{H}$.


Figure 54. Downstream reattachment point vs. Reynolds number.


Figure 55. Effect of step position on downstream separation region, (Re) ${ }_{\mathrm{M}}=20$.


Figure 56. Effect of step position on downstream separation region. (Re) $)_{n}=200$.




Figure 59. Effect of step height on downstream separation region, (Re) $=200$.


Figure 60. Effect of Reynolds number on downstream separation region, $\mathrm{a}=0.3 \mathrm{H}$.


Figure 61. Effect of step height on downstream reattachment point, $(\text { Re })_{N}=200$.


Figure 62. Downstream reattachment point ve. Roynolds number.


Figure 63. Comparison of downstream reattachment points.


Figure 64. Comparison of downstream separation points for different steps.


Figure 65. Comparison of downetream reattachment points for different stops.


Figure 66. Optimum accelerating parameters vs. Reynolds number, $h=1 / 15$.


Figure 67. Optimum accelerating parameters vs. Reynolds number, $h=1 / 20$.


Figure 68. Optimum over-relaxation foctors vs. Reynolds number.


Figure 69. Optimum weighting factors vs. Reynolds number.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Schiller, L. and Angew, Z., Math. Mech., Vol. 2, P. 96 (1922).
2. Shapiro, A., Siegel, H., and Kline, S.J., Proc. 2nd U.S. Nat1. Congr. Appl. Mech., P. 733 (1954).
3. Campbell, W.D. and Slattery, J.C., J. Basic Engg., Vol. 85, P. 41 (1963).
4. Mohannty, A.K. and Asthana, S.B., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 90, Part 3, P. 433 (1978).
5. Schlichting, H., ZAMM, Vol. 14, P. 368 (1934).
6. Schlichting, H., Boundary Layer Theory, 6th ed. McGraw-Hill Book Company, P. 176 and P. 231 (1968).
7. Van Dyke, M., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 44, P. 813 (1970).
8. Langhaar, H.L., Trans. ASME J. App1. Mech., Vol. 64, A-55 (1942).
9. Sparrow, E.M., Lin, S.H. and Lundgren, T.S., Phys. Fluids, Vol. 7, P. 338 (1964).
10. Lundgren, T.S., Sparrow, B.M. and Starr, J.B., ASME J. Basic Engg., Vol. 86, P. 620 (1964).
11. Morihara, H. and Cheng, R.T., J. Computational Phys., Vol. 11, P. 550 (1973).
12. Du Plessis, J.P. and Korger, D.G., J. Appl. Mech., Vol. 51, P. 239 (1984).
13. Christiansen, E.B. and Lemmon, H.E., AICHE J., Vol. 11, P. 995 (1965).
14. Robert, W.H., J. Appl. Sci. Res., Vol. 13, Sec. A, P. 224 (1963).
15. Hwang, C.L. and Fan, L.T., Appl. Sci. Res., Vol. 10, Sec. B, P. 329 (1961).
16. Bodoia, J.R., Osterle, J.F., Appl. Sci. Res., Vol. 10, Sec. A, P. 235 (1961).
17. Vrentas, J.S., Duda, J.L. and Bargeron, K.G., AICHE J., Vol. 12, P. 827 (1968).
18. Friedman, Gillis, J. and Liron, N., Appl. Sci. Res., Vol. 19,
Sec. B, P. 426 (1968).
19. Wang, Y.L. and Longwell, P.A., AICHE J., Vol. 10, P. 323 (1964).
20. Smith, F.T., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 78, P. 709 (1976).
21. Smith, F.T., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 79, P. 631 (1977).
22. Dennis, S.C. and Chang, G.Z., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 42, P. 471
23. Dimopoulos, H.G. and Hanratty, K., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 33, P.
303 (1980).
24. Smith, F.T., Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. A 356, P. 433 (1977).
25. Smith, F.T. and Stewartson, K., Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. A-332, P. 1
(1973).
26. Smith, F.T., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 90, Part 4, P. 725 (1979).
27. Smith, F.T. and Duck, P.W., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 90, Part 4, P.
28. Blowers, J., Independent Report, Mech. Dept., MSU (1981).
29. Dennis, S.C. and Smith, F.T., Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., A-372, P.
30. Hung, T.K. and Macagno, E.O., Houille Blanche, Vol. 21, No. 4, P.
391 (1966).
31. Morihara, H., Ph.D. thesis, State U. of New York at Buffalo
32. Hurd, A.C. and Peter, A.R., J. Basic Engg., Vol. 92, P. 908
$(1970)$.
33. Nallasamy, M., Ph.D. thesis IIsc Bangalore (1975).
34. Ralph, T.C., J. Phys. of Fluid, Vol. 15, No. 12, P. (1971).
35. Lee, J.S. and Fung, J.L., J. App1. Mech., Vol. 37, P. 9 (1970).
36. Deshpande, M.D., Giddens, D.P. and Mabon, F.R., J. Biomech., Vol.
9, P. 165 (1976).
37. Gosman, A.D. et. al., Academic Press, N.Y. (1969).
38. Young, D.F. and Tsai, F.Y., J. Biomech., Vol. 6, P. 395 (1973).
39. Greenspan, D., J. of Eng. Math., Vol. 3, P. 21 (1969).
40. Friedman, M., J. of Engg. math., Vol. 6, No. 3, P. 285 (1971).
41. Andreas, A. and Mark, S., Phys. of Fluids, Vol. 25, No. 6, P. 923 (1982).
42. Taylor, T. and Ndefo, E., Proceeding of the Second International Conference on Numerical Methods in Fluid Dynamics, Lecture Notes in Physics, Vol. 8, Springer-Verlag, New York (1971).
43. Roache, P. and Mueller, T., AIAA J., Vol. 8, No. 3, P. 530 (1970).
44. Kitchens Jr., C., AIAA J., Vol. 12, No. 7, P. 1005 (1974).
45. Frank, S. and Andreas, A., Phys. Fluids, Vol. 29, No. 5, P. 1353 (1986).
46. Kwon, D. and Pletcher, R., J. of Fluids Engg., Vol. 108, P. 64 (1986).
47. Mueller, T. and O'Leary, R., AIAA 3rd Fluid and Plasma Dynamics Conference Los Angeles, California June 29-July 1 (1970).
48. Goldstein, et. al., J. of Basic Engg., Ser. D, Vol. 92, P. 732 (1970).
49. Honji, H., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 69, Part 2, P. 229 (1975).
50. Leal, L. and Acrivos, A., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 39, Part 4, P. 735 (1969).
51. Sinha, et. al., AIAA J., Vol. 19, No. 12, P. 1527 (1975).
52. Thom, A., Field Computation in Engineering and Physics, P. 125, Van Nostrand, London (1961).
53. Chow, C., An Introduction to Computational Fluid Mechanics, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. (1979).
54. Gillis, J. and Brandt, A., Air Force European Office of Aerospace Research Scientific Report, P. 63 (1964).
55. Brandt, A. and Gillis, J., J. Phys. of Fluid, Vol. 9, P. 690 (1966).
56. Roidt, M. and Cess, R., trans. ASME J. Appl. Mech., Vol. 29, Ser. E, P. 171 (1962).
57. Mohanty, A. and Asthana, S., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 90, Part 3, P. 433 (1978).
58. Kawaguti, M., Tech. Summary Rept. No. 574, Mathematic Research Center, U. of Wisconsin Madison, Wis. (1965).
59. Nacagno, E. and Hung, T., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 28, Part 1, P. 43 (1967).
60. Kumar, A. and Yajnik, K., J. Fluid Mech., Vol. 97, Part 1, P. 27 (1980).
61. Schrader, M.L., Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University (1981).
62. Bodoia, J.R., Ph.D. thesis, Carnegie Institute of Technology, July (1959).

APPENDICES

## Appendix A

Computer program for entrance region of the channel

```
    REAL*8 F(601,51),FS(601,51),Q(601,51),QS(601,51)
    2,U(601,51),Y(51),X(601),PF(601,51),PC(601,51)
    REAL*8 ERF,ERQ,EFF,EQQ
    OPEN(UNIT=1,FILE='OUTPRE',STATUS='NEW',FORM=
2'FORMATTED')
    OPEN(UNIT=2,NAME=INLET,TYPE='OLD')
    F,FS ARE THE CALCULATED STREAM FUNCTION AND
    VORTICITY
C FS,QS ARE THE STORED STREAM FUNCTION AND
                VORTICITY
C U IS A STREAMWISE VELOCITY
C Y IS A NORMAL COORDINATE
    FV IS OVER-RELAXATION FACTOR FOR N.S. EQS.
    AKS IS A WEIGHTING FACTOR FOR STREAM FUNCTION
    AKV IS A WEIGHTING FACTOR FOR VORTICITY
    ITERF IS A NO. OF INEER ITER. FOR STREAM FUNCTION
    ITERQ IS A NO. OF INEER ITER. FOR VORTICITY
    ITER IS A NO. OF OUTER ITERATIONS FOR STREAM
                        FUNCTION AND VORTICITY
    COMPUTE OVER-RELAXATION FACTOR
    PI=4.*ATAN(1.)
    MMl=M-1
    NMI=N-1
    ALPHA=COS(PI/M)+COS(PI/N)
    FS=(8.-4.*SQRT(4.-ALPHA**2))/ALPHA**2
    WRITE(1,534)N,M,FS
    FORMAT(10X,'TOTAL GRID Y-DIR.=',I5,10X,
```

C
C
.


```
    Q(1,5)=-1.5
    DO 331 J=6,16
    331
        Q(1,J)=0.
        Q(1,17)=-Q(1,5)
        Q(1,18)=-Q(1,4)
        Q(1,19)=-Q(1,3)
        Q(1,20)=-Q(1,2)
C 1. UPSTREAM CONDITION (UNIFORM PROFILE)
C
    DO 34 J=2,NM1
    34 Q(l,J)=0.
C 2. DOWNSTREAM CONDITION
C
    DO 35 J=2,NM1
    34 Q(M,J)=12.*Y(J)-6.
C 3. INTERIOR REGION CONDITION
C
    DO 400 I=2,MMI
    DO 400 J=2,NMl
    400 Q(I,J)=0.
C STORING STREAM FUNCTION AND VORTICITY
C
    DO 15 I=2,MMI
    DO 15 J=2,NMl
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    15 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
C BEGIN OUTER ITERATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C AND VROTICITY-------------------------------
        ITER=0
    18 ITER=ITER+1
C SOLVING POISSON EQUATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C -----------------------------------------
C
    80 ITERF=ITERF+1
        ERF=0.
C COMPUTE STREAM FUNCTION FOR INNER REGION
C ****************************************
    DO 20 I=2,MMI
    DO 20 J=2,NM1
    FOLDF=F(I,J)
    F(I,J)=F(I,J)+FS/(2./H**2+2./H**2)*((F(I+1,J)
    2+F(I-1,J))/H**2+(F(I,J+1)+F(I,J-1))/H**2+Q(I,J)
    3-(2./H**2+2./H**2)*F(I,J))
    EEEF=F(I,J)+0.00001
    20 ERF=DMAXI(ERF,DABS((F(I,J)-FOLDF)/EEEF))
C TEST STREAM FUNCTION FOR CONVERGENCE
C
    IF(ERF.LE.0.000001) GO TO 75
```

IF(ITERF.GT. 5000 ) GO TO ..... 999
GO TO ..... 80
C

```RECALCULATE \(F(I, J)\) USING WEIGHTING FACTOR
```

75

```*****************************************
```

DO $48 \mathrm{~J}=2, \mathrm{NMI}$
$48 \mathrm{~F}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=\operatorname{AKS} \mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{FS}}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+(1-\operatorname{AKS}) * F(I, J)$
SOLVING NAVIER-STOKES EQUATIONS FOR VORTICITY
BEGIN INNER ITERATION FOR VORTICITY
ITERQ=0
175 ITERQ=ITERQ+1
ERQ=0.
C 4. LOWER AND UPPER WALLS CONDITIONS
DO $32 \mathrm{I}=2$, MMI
$Q(I, 1)=(F(I, 1)-F(I, 2)) * 3 . / H * * 2-(0.5 * Q(I, 2))$
$32 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{N})=(\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{N})-\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{NMI})) * 3 . / \mathrm{H} * * 2-(0.5 * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{NMI}))$
DO $21 \mathrm{I}=2, \mathrm{MM}$
DO $21 \mathrm{~J}=2, \mathrm{NM}$
FOLDQ $=$ Q ( $I, J$ )
$\boldsymbol{A}=\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{I}+\mathrm{l}, \mathrm{J})-\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})$
$B=F(I, J+1)-F(I, J-1)$
REA $=0.5 * A * R E$
REB=0.5*B*RE
IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 500
IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 600
IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 700
IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 800
$500 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(\mathrm{l}-\mathrm{FV}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+F V *((\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}+\mathrm{l}, \mathrm{J})+(1 .+\mathrm{REB}) *$

```\(2 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}-1, \mathrm{~J})+(1 .+\operatorname{REA}) * Q(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}+1)+\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}-1)) /(4 .+\) REA + REB \())\)GO TO 900
```

$600 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(1-F V) * Q(I, J)+F V *((\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}+1, \mathrm{~J}) *(1,-R E B)+$

```\(2 Q(I-1, J)+(1 .+R E A) * Q(I, J+1)+Q(I, J-1)) /(4 .+R E A-R E B))\)GO TO 900
```

$700 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{FV}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+F V *((\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}+1, \mathrm{~J})+(\mathrm{l} .+\mathrm{REB}) *$

```\(2 Q(I-1, J)+Q(I, J+1)+(1 .-R E A) * Q(I, J-1)) /(4,-R E A+R E B))\)GO TO 900
```

$800 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(\mathrm{l}-\mathrm{FV}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+F V *((1,-\operatorname{REB}) * Q(\mathrm{I}+1, \mathrm{~J})+$

```\(2 Q(I-1, J)+Q(I, J+1)+(1,-R E A) * Q(I, J-1)) /(4,-R E A-R E B))\)\(E E E Q=Q(I, J)+0.00001\)
```

900 ERQ=DMAXI (ERQ, DABS ( $\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})-$ FOLDQ $) / E E E Q))$
21 CONTINUE
C TEST VORTICITY FOR CONVERGENCE

```C
```

IF (ERQ.LE.0.000001) GO ..... TO 85
IF(ITERQ.GT.5000 ) GO TO ..... 998
GO TO 175

```
C END OF INNER ITERATION FOR VORTICITY
C --------------------------------------
C RECALCULATE Q(I,J) USING WEIGHTING FACTOR
C ********************************************
    85 DO 111 I=2,MMI
        DO 111 J=2,NM1
    111 Q(I,J)=AKV*QS(I,J)+(1-AKV)*Q(I,J)
        EFF=0.
        EQQ=0.
        DO 93 I=2,MMl
        DO 93 J=2,NM1
        EEEFF=F(I,J)+0.00001
        EEEQQ=Q(I,J)+0.00001
        EFF=DMAXI(EFF,DABS((F(I,J)-FS(I,J))/EEEFF))
    93 EQQ=DMAXI(EQQ,DABS((Q(I,J)-QS(I ,J))/EEEQQ))
C TEST RECALCULATED VALUES FOR CONVERGENCE
C
    ETA=0.000001
    IF((EFF.LE.ETA).AND.(EQQ.LE.ETA)) GO TO 105
    IF(ITER.GT.ITMAX) GO TO 205
    DO 94 I=2,MMl
    DO 94 J=2,NMl
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    94 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
    GO TO 18
C END OF OUTER ITERATION
C -----------------------
C COMPUTE STREAMWISE VELOCITY
C
    105 DO 777 I=2,MMI
    DO 777 J=2,NMl
    777 U(I,J)=(F(I,J+1)-F(I,J-1))/(2.*H)
    WRITE(1,2002)
    2002 FORMAT(3X,'X',5X,'X/RE',6X,'dP/dX(W)',3X,
    2'dP/dX.RE/12', ,3X,'dP/dX(C)','dP/dX.RE/12'/)
C COMPUTE PRESSURE GRADIENT AT THE WALL
C ***************************************
    DO 2101 I=2,MMl
    X(I)=X(I-I)+H
    XF=X(I)
    XD=XF/RE
    RESl=1./(RE*H)
    RES2=1./(RE*H**2)
    RES3=1./(RE*H**3)
    PU(I,1)=RES2*(-U(I,4)+4*U(I, 3)-5*U(I, 2) +2*U(I, 1))
    PDU2=PU(I,l)*RE/l2
        PF(I,1)=.5*RES3*(-3*F(I,5)+14*F(I, 4)-24*F(I, 3)+
    218*F(I,2)-5*F(I,1))
    PDF2=PF(I,1)*RE/12
C COMPUTE PRESSURE GRADIENT AT THE CENTERLINE
C
```

```
        PC(I,11)=RES2*(-U(I+3,11)+4*U(I+2,11)-5*
    2U(I+1,11)+2*U(I,11))+RES2*(-U(I,14)+
    34*U(I,13)-5.*U(I,12)+2.*U(I,11))-0.5*U(I,11)/H
    4*(-U(I+2,11)+4*U(I+1,11)-3.*U(I, 11))
    PDC2=PC(I,11)*RE/12
    WRITE(1,9888) XF,XD, PF2 , PDF2, PC2,PDC2
9888 FORMAT(2X,F5.3,2X,F5.3,4F13.4/)
2010 CONTINUE
    WRITE(1,666)ITER, EFF, EQQ, RE
666 FORMAT('NO. OF ITER.=',I5,'EFF=',El4.7,10X,'
    2EQQ=',El4.7,10X,'RE=',F10.2//)
        WRITE(1,808)ITERF,ITERQ
808 FORMAT(10X,'ITERF=',I5,10X,'ITERQ=',I5//)
    WRITE(1,180)
180 FORMAT(10X,' STREAM FUNCTION VALUES'/)
        DO 620 J=1,N
620 WRITE(1,621)(F(I,J),I=1,MM1)
621 FORMAT(1X,'F(I,J)=',12F10.8//)
        WRITE(1,190)
190 FORMAT(10X,'VORTICITY VALUES '/)
        DO 535 J=1,N
535 WRITE(1,536)(Q(I,J),I=1,MM1)
536 FORMAT(1X,'Q(I,J)=',12F10.6//)
        WRITE(1,170)
170 FORMAT(15X,'VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION ')
        DO 445 J=1,NMl
445 WRITE(1,446)(U(I,J),I=1,MM1)
446 FORMAT(lX,'U(I,J)=',12F10.6//)
    WRITE(1,729)
    729 FORMAT(10X,'CHCEK VELOCITY FROM }99\mathrm{ PER.
    2OF DEVELOPED VELOCITY'//)
        DO 730 I=2,MMl
        IF(U(I,11)-1.485) 731,732,732
732 WRITE(1,733) X(I),U(I,11)
733 FORMAT(10X,'PARABOLIC VELOCITY PROFILE
        2AT DISTANCE =',F10.5//,10X,'VALUE OF
        3CENTERLINE VELOCITY IS =',F10.5//)
731 XXI=0.
730 CONTINUE
        GO TO 333
999 WRITE(1,555)
555 FORMAT(IOX,'POISSON EQUATION PROBLEM')
        GO TO 333
998 WRITE(1,656)
656 FORMAT('NAVIER-STOKES EQUATIONS PROBLEM')
205 WRITE(1,767)
767 FORMAT(1OX,'OUTER ITERATIONS PROBLEM')
    CLOSE(UNIT=2)
333 CLOSE(UNIT=1)
        STOP
        END
```



FLOW CHART FOR ITERATIVE PROCEDURE

$88$

## Appendix B

Computer program for the forward step
REAL*8 $\mathrm{F}(2601,21), \operatorname{FS}(2601,21), \mathrm{Q}(2601,21)$,
2QS(2601, 21), U(2601, 21), Y(21), X(2601), Z(21)
REAL*8 ERF,ERQ,EFF,EQQ
OPEN(UNIT=1,FILE='OUTCON',STATUS='NEW', FORM=
2'FORMATTED')
OPEN (UNIT=2,NAME=CONDATA,TYPE='OLD')
F,Q ARE THE CALCULATED STREAM FUNCTION
AND VORTICITY
FS,QS ARE THE STORED STREAM FUNCTION
AND VORTICITY
ERF,ERQ ARE THE MAXIMUM RELATIVE ERRORS IN
STREAM FUNCTION AND VORTICITY
FOR INNER ITERATION
EFF ARE THE MAXIMUM RELATIVE ERRORS IN STREAM FUNCTION AND VORTICITY
FOR OUTER ITERATION
U IS A STREAMWISE VELOCITY
$X$ IS A STREAMWISE DIRECTION
Y IS A NORMAL DIRECTION
2 IS A DISTANCE FROM THE TOP OF THE STEP
READ ( 2,88 ) ITMAX,M,N,L,MA, H, RE, AKS, AKV
88 FORMAT (5I5,4F10.5)
ITMAX IS A PRESELECTED NO. OF ITERATIONS
M IS A NO. OF GRID POINTS IN STREAMWISE DIRECTION
N IS A NO. OF GRID POINTS IN NORMAL DIRECTION
L IS A STEP POSITION
MA IS A STEP HEIGHT
H IS A MESH SIZE EQUAL IN X-AND Y-DIRECTION
RE IS REYNOLDS NUMBER BASED ON CHANNEL HEIGHT
AKS IS A WEIGHTING FACTOR FOR STREAM FUNCTION
AKV IS A WEIGHTING FACTOR FOR VORTICITY
FS IS AN OVER-RELAXATION FACTOR FOR POISSON EQ.
FV IS AN OVER-RELAXATION FACTOR FOR N.S.EQS.
ITERF IS A NO. OF INNER ITER. FOR STREAM FUNCTION
ITERQ IS A NO. OF INNER ITER. FOR VORTICITY
INER IS A NO. OF OUTER ITER. FOR STREAM
FUNCTION AND VORTICITY
NMI $=\mathrm{N}-1$
$M M 1=M-1$
$\mathrm{LL}=\mathrm{L}-1$
$\mathrm{LR}=\mathrm{L}+1$
$M A 1=M A+1$
$M A 2=M A-1$

```
C COMPUTE OVER-RELAXATION FACTOR
C ******************************
    PI=4.*ATAN(1.)
    ALPHA \(=\operatorname{COS}(\mathrm{PI} / \mathrm{M})+\mathrm{COS}(\mathrm{PI} / \mathrm{N})\)
    FS=(8.-4.*SQRT(4.-ALPHA**2))/ALPHA**2
    PRINT 534,N,M,FS
    534 FORMAT(10X,'TOTAL GRID Y-DIR. \(=\) ', I5,10X,
        \(2^{\prime}\) TOTAL GRID X-DIR. \(=\) ', I5,'FS=',F10.7/)
        PRINT 3333,L,MA,RE
    3333 FORMAT('L=',I3,'MA=',I2,10X,'RE=',F8.1//)
C COMPUTE COORDINATE FOR GRID POINTS
C **********************************
    \(X(1)=0\) 。
    DO \(1 \mathrm{I}=2, \mathrm{M}\)
    \(1 \quad X(I)=X(I-1)+H\)
        \(Y(1)=0\).
        DO \(2 \mathrm{~J}=2, \mathrm{~N}\)
    \(2 \quad Y(J)=Y(J-1)+H\)
        \(Z(M A)=0\).
        DO \(3 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAl}, \mathrm{N}\)
    \(3 \quad \mathrm{Z}(\mathrm{J})=\mathrm{Z}(\mathrm{J}-1)+1 . /(\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{MA})\)
C A. STREAM FUNCTION BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
C 1. LOWER WALLS CONDITIONS
C
    DO \(4 I=1, L\)
    \(4 \quad F(I, 1)=0\).
    DO \(5 \mathrm{~J}=2\), MA
    \(5 \quad F(L, J)=0\).
    DO 40 I =LR,M
    \(40 \quad F(I, M A)=0\).
C 2. UPPER WALL CONDITION
C
    DO \(6 I=1, M\)
    \(6 \quad F(I, N)=1\).
C 3. UPSTREAM CONDITION
C
    DO \(7 \mathrm{~J}=2\), NM1
    \(7 \quad F(1, J)=Y(J-1)+H\)
C 4. INTERIOR REGION CONDITION
C
    DO \(8 \mathrm{I}=2\),LL
    DO \(8 \mathrm{~J}=2\), NMI
    \(8 \quad F(I, J)=Y(J)\)
        DO 9 I=L, MM1
        DO \(9 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAl}, \mathrm{NMI}\)
    \(9 \quad F(I, J)=Z(J)\)
C 5. DOWNSTREAM CONDITION
C
    DO \(10 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAL}, \mathrm{NM} 1\)
    10
    \(F(M, J)=3 . * Z(J) * * 2-2 . * Z(J) * * 3\)
```

```
C B. VORTICITY BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
C ----------------------------------
C 1. INTERIOR REGION CONDITION
C -------------------------------
        DO 11 I=2,LL
        DO 11 J=2,NMl
    11 Q(I,J)=0.
        DO 12 I=L,MMI
        DO 12 J=MAl,NMI
    12 Q(I,J)=0.
C 2. UPSTERAM CONDITION
C
        DO 13 J=2,NMI
    13 Q(1,J)=0.
C 3. DOWNSTREAM CONDITION
C
    DO 14 J=MAl,NMI
    14 Q(M,J)=12.*Z(J)-6.
C STORING STREAM FUNCTION AND VORTICITY
C
    DO 15 I=2,LL
    DO 15 J=2,NM1
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    15 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
    DO 16 I=L,MMl
    DO 16 J=MAl,NMI
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    16 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
C BEGIN OUTER ITERATIONS FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C AND VORTICITY
C
    ITER=0
    300 ITER=ITER+1
C BEGIN INNER ITERATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C
    80 ITERF=ITERF+1
        ERF=0.
C SOLVING POISSON EQUATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C --------------------------------------------------
C COMPUTE STREAM FUNCTION ON THE LEFT OF STEP
C ********************************************
    DO 17 I=2,LL
    DO 17 J=2,NM1
    FOLDF=F(I,J)
    F(I,J)=F(I,J)+0.25*FS*(F(I-1,J)+F(I+1,J) +
    2F(I,J-1)+F(I,J+1)-4.*F(I,J)+H*H*Q(I,J))
    EEEF=F(I,J)+0.00001)
    17 ERF=DMAXI(ERF,DABS((F (I,J)-FOLDF)/EEEF))
C
C
```

```
        DO 18 I=L,MM1
        DO 18 J=MAl,NM1
        FOLDF=F(I,J)
        F(I,J)=F(I,J)+0.25*FS*(F(I-I,J)+F(I+1,J)+
        2F(I,J-I)+F(I,J+1)-4.*F(I,J)+H*H*Q(I,J))
        EEEF=F(I,J)+0.00001
    18 ERF=DMAXI(ERF,DABS((F (I,J)-FOLDF)/EEEF))
C CHECK STREAM FUNCTION FOR CONVERGENCE
C
    IF(ERF.LE.0.00001) GO TO 75
    IF(ITERF.GT.2000 ) GO TO 999
    GO TO }8
C END OF INNER ITERATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C
    75 DO 19 I=2,LL
            DO 19 J=2,NM1
    19 F(I,J)=AKS*FS(I,J)+(I-AKS)*F(I,J)
        DO 20 I=L,MMl
        DO 20 J=MAl,NMI
        F(I,J)=AKS*FS (I,J)+(I-AKS)*F(I,J)
C BEGIN INNER ITERATION FOR VROTICITY
C
    ITERQ=0
    175 ITERQ=ITERQ+1
        ERQ=0.
C 4. UPPER WALL CONDITION
C
    DO 21 I=2,MM1
    21 Q(I,N)=(F(I,N)-F(I,NMI))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(I,NMI))
C 5. LOWER WALLS CONDITIONS
C
        DO 23 J=2,MA2
    23Q(L,J)=(F(L,J)-F(LL,J))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(LL,J))
        DO 24 I=LR,MMl.
    24Q(I,MA)=(F(I,MA)-F(I,MAI))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(I,MAI))
        Q(L,l)=0.
        DO 244 I=2,LL
    244 Q(I,l)=(F(I, l)-F(I, 2))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(I, 2))
        Q(L,MA)=-(1/H**2)*(F(L,MAl)+F(LL,MA))
C COMPUTE VORTICITY ON THE LEFT OF THE STEP
C t******************************************
    DO 26 I=2,LL
    DO 26 J=2,NMl
    FOLDQ=Q(I,J )
    A=F(I+I,J)-F(I-I,J)
    B=F(I,J+1)-F(I,J-1)
    REA=0.5*A*RE
    REB=0.5*B*RE
    IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.GE.0.)) GO TO 500
    IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO }60
    IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO }70
```

IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 800
$500 Q(I, J)=(1-F V) * Q(I, J)+F V *((Q(I+1, J)+(1 .+R E B) *$
$2 Q(I-1, J)+(1 .+\operatorname{REA}) * Q(I, J+1)+Q(I, J-1)) /(4 .+$ REA + REB $))$ GO TO 900
$600 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(1-F V) * Q(I, J)+F V *((Q(I+1, J) *(1 .-R E B)+$
2Q(I-1,J)+(1.+REA)*Q(I,J+1)+Q(I,J-1))/(4.+REA-REB))
GO TO 900
$700 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(1-F V) * Q(I, J)+F V *((Q(I+1, J)+(1 .+R E B) *$
$2 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}-1, \mathrm{~J})+\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}+1)+(1 .-\operatorname{REA}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}-1)) /(4 .-\operatorname{REA}+$ REB $))$
GO TO 900
$800 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(1-\mathrm{FV}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+\mathrm{FV} *((1,-\mathrm{REB}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}+\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+$
$2 Q(I-1, J)+Q(I, J+1)+(1 .-R E A) * Q(I, J-1)) /(4 .-\operatorname{REA}-R E B))$
900 EEEQ $=Q(I, J)+0.00001$
ERQ=DMAXI (ERQ, DABS ( (Q (I,J)-FOLDQ)/EEEQ))
CONTINUE
C
COMPUTE VORTICITY ON THE TOP OF THE STEP
C
DO 27 I=L, MMI
DO 27 J=MAl,NMI
$F O L D Q=Q(I, J)$
$A=F(I+1, J)-F(I-1, J)$
$B=F(I, J+1)-F(I, J-1)$
REA $=0.5 *$ A ${ }^{\text {RE }}$
REB=0.5*B*RE
IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 5000
IF((A.GE.O.).AND. (B.LT.O.)) GO TO 6000
IF((A.LT.O.).AND. (B.GE.O.)) GO TO 7000
IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 8000
$5000 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(\mathrm{l}-\mathrm{FV}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+\mathrm{FV} *((\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}+1, \mathrm{~J})+(1 .+\mathrm{REB}) *$
$2 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}-1, \mathrm{~J})+(1 .+\operatorname{REA}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}+1)+\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}-1)) /(4 .+$ REA + REB $))$ GO TO 1900
$6000 Q(I, J)=(1-F V) * Q(I, J)+F V *((Q(I+1, J) *(1 .-R E B)+$
$2 Q(I-1, J)+(1 .+R E A) * Q(I, J+1)+Q(I, J-1)) /(4 .+$ REA-REB) )
GO TO 1900
$7000 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(1-F V) * Q(I, J)+F V *((Q(I+1, J)+(1,+R E B) *$
$\mathbf{2 Q}(\mathrm{I}-1, \mathrm{~J})+\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}+1)+(1 .-\operatorname{REA}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}-1)) /(4 .-\operatorname{REA}+\mathrm{REB}))$
GO TO 1900
$8000 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(1-\mathrm{FV}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+\mathrm{FV} *\left(\left(\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{D}}-\mathrm{REB}\right) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}+\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+\right.$
$2 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}-1, \mathrm{~J})+\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}+1)+(1 .-\operatorname{REA}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}-1)) /(4 .-\operatorname{REA}-\mathrm{REB}))$
1900 EEEQ=Q(I,J)+0.00001
$E R Q=\operatorname{DMAXI}(E R Q, \operatorname{DABS}((Q(I, J)-F O L D Q) / E E E Q))$
27 CONTINUE
C CHECK VORTICITY FOR CONVERGENCE
C
IF (ERQ.LE. 0.000001 ) GO TO 85
IF(ITERQ.GT. 5000 ) GO TO 998
GO TO 175
C END OF INNER ITERATION FOR VORTICITY
C
85 DO $28 \mathrm{I}=2$, LL
DO $28 \mathrm{~J}=2, \mathrm{NMI}$

```
    \(28 \quad Q(I, J)=A K V * Q S(I, J)+(1-A K V) * F(I, J)\)
        DO 29 I=L,MMI
        DO \(29 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAL}, \mathrm{NMI}\)
    \(29 Q(I, J)=A K V * Q S(I, J)+(1-A K V) * F(I, J)\)
        EFF=0.
        \(E Q Q=0\).
        DO \(30 \mathrm{I}=2\),LL
        DO \(30 \mathrm{~J}=2\),NM1
        \(\operatorname{EEEFF}=F(I, J)+0.00001\)
        EEEQQ \(=Q(I, J)+0.00001\)
        \(\operatorname{EFF}=\operatorname{DMAXI}(E F F, \operatorname{DABS}((F(I, J)-F S(I, J)) / E E E F F))\)
    \(30 E Q Q=\operatorname{DMAXI}(E Q Q, \operatorname{DABS}((Q(I, J)-Q S(I, J)) / E E E Q Q))\)
        DO \(31 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{MMI}\)
        DO \(31 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAl}, \mathrm{NM1}\)
        \(\operatorname{EEEFF}=F(I, J)+0.00001\)
        EEEQQ \(=\) Q (I, J) +0.00001
        \(\operatorname{EFF}=\operatorname{DMAXI}(\operatorname{EFF}, \operatorname{DABS}((F(I, J)-F S(I, J)) / E E E F F))\)
    \(31 E Q Q=\operatorname{DMAXI}(E Q Q, \operatorname{DABS}((Q(I, J)-Q S(I, J)) / E E E Q Q))\)
C CHECK FOR OUTER CONVERGANCE
C
    ETA \(=0.000001\)
        IF((EFF.LE.ETA).AND.(EQQ.LE.ETA)) GO TO 105
        IF(ITER.GT.ITMAX) GO TO 205
        DO \(32 \mathrm{I}=2\),LL
        DO \(32 \mathrm{~J}=2, \mathrm{NML}\)
        FS \((I, J)=F(I, J)\)
    \(32 \operatorname{QS}(I, J)=Q(I, J)\)
        DO \(33 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{MML}\)
        DO \(33 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MA1}\), NMI
        FS \((I, J)=F(I, J)\)
    \(33 \operatorname{QS}(I, J)=Q(I, J)\)
        GO TO 300
C END OF OUTER ITERATION
C
    105 DO \(38 \mathrm{I}=2\), LL
        DO \(38 \mathrm{~J}=2\), NMI
    \(38 \quad U(I, J)=(F(I, J+1)-F(I, J-1)) /(2 . * H)\)
    DO 39 I=L, MMI
    DO \(39 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAl}, \mathrm{NMI}\)
    \(39 \mathrm{U}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}+1)-\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}-1)) /\left(2 . \mathrm{*}_{\mathrm{H}}\right)\)
    WRITE(1,666)ITER,EFF, EQQ
    666 FORMAT(10X,'NO. OF ITER. =', I5,10X,'EFF=',E14.7,
    2'EQQ=',E14.7//)
        WRITE(1,170)
    170 FORMAT(15X,'VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION ')
        DO \(445 \mathrm{I}=2\), LL
\(445 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,446)(U(I, J), J=2, N M 1)\)
446 FORMAT(1X,'U(I,J)=',10F11.8//)
    DO 447 I=L, MMI
\(447 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,448)(U(I, J), J=M A 1, N M 1)\)
448 FORMAT( \(1 \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=1,15 F 7.4 / /)\)
```

```
        WRITE(1,180)
180 FORMAT(10X,' STREAM FUNCTION VALUES'/)
    DO 620 I=2,LL
620 WRITE(1,621)(F(I,J),J=2,NMI)
621 FORMAT(1X,'F(I,J)=',10F11.8//)
    DO 622 I=L,MMI
622 WRITE(1, 623)(F(I,J),J =MA1,NMI)
623 FORMAT(1X,'F(I,J)=',10F11.8//)
    WRITE (1,190)
190 FORMAT(10X,'VORTICITY VALUES '/)
    DO 533 I=2,LL
533 WRITE(1,538)(Q(I,J),J=1,N)
538 FORMAT(1X,'Q(I,J)=',10F11.5//)
        DO 535 I=L,MMl
535 WRITE(1,536)(Q(I,J),J=MA,N)
536 FORMAT(1X,'Q(I,J)=',10F11.5//)
        GO TO 333
999 WRITE(1,555)
555 FORMAT(10X,'POISSON EQUATION PROBLEM')
GO TO 333
998 WRITE(1,656)
656 FORMAT(10X,'NAVIER-STOKES EQUATIONS PROBLEM')
205 WRITE(1,767)
767 FORMAT(10X,'OUTER ITERATIONS PROBLEM')
CLOSE(UNIT=2)
333 CLOSE(UNIT=1)
    STOP
    END
```

APPENDIX C

## Appendix C

Computer program for the backward step
REAL*8 $\mathrm{F}(3201,21), \mathrm{FS}(3201,21), \mathrm{Q}(3201,21)$,
2QS(3201, 21), U(3201, 21), Y(21), X(3201), Z(21)
REAL*8 ERF,ERQ,EFF,EQQ
OPEN(UNIT=1,FILE='OUTMOD',STATUS='NEW',FORM=
2'FORMATTED')
OPEN(UNIT $=2$,NAME=MODDATA, TYPE = ' OLD')
C ALL Parameters have the same definations as
C IN FORWARD STEP PROGRAM
READ ( 2,88 ) ITMAX, M, N, , MA, L, RE, H, AKS, AKV
88 FORMAT(5I10,4F10.4/)
$\mathrm{NMI}=\mathrm{N}-1$
$\mathrm{MML}=\mathrm{M}-1$
$\mathrm{LL}=\mathrm{L}-1$
$\mathrm{LR}=\mathrm{L}+1$
MAl $=\mathrm{MA}+1$
MA2 $=\mathrm{MA}-1$
C COMPUTE OVER-RELAXATION FACTOR
C ******************************
PI=4.*ATAN(1.)
ALPHA $=\operatorname{COS}(\mathrm{PI} / \mathrm{M})+\operatorname{COS}(\mathrm{PI} / \mathrm{N})$
FS=(8.-4.*SQRT(4.-ALPHA**2))/ALPHA**2
PRINT 534,N,M,FS
534 FORMAT(10X,' TOTAL GRID Y-DIR. $=1,15,10 \mathrm{X}$,
$2^{\prime}$ TOTAL GRID X-DIR. $=$ ', I5,'FS=', F10.7/)
C COMPUTE COORDINATE FOR GRID POINTS
C **********************************
$\mathrm{X}(1)=0$.
DO $1 \mathrm{I}=2, \mathrm{M}$
$\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{I})=\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{I}-1)+\mathrm{H}$ $Y(1)=0$.
DO $2 \mathrm{~J}=2, \mathrm{~N}$
$2 \mathbf{Y}(\mathrm{~J})=\mathbf{Y}(\mathrm{J}-1)+\mathrm{H}$
$Z(M A)=0$.
DO $3 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAl}, \mathrm{N}$
$3 \quad Z(J)=Z(J-1)+1 . /(N-M A)$
C A. STREAM FUNCTION BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
C
C
C

1. LOWER WALLS CONDITIONS

DO 4 I=1,L
$F(I, M A)=0$.
DO $5 \mathrm{~J}=2, \mathrm{MA}$
$F(L, J)=0$.
DO 40 I=LR, M
$40 \quad F(I, 1)=0$.
C 2. UPPER WALL CONDITION
C
DO $6 \mathrm{I}=1, \mathrm{M}$
$6 \quad F(1, N)=1$.
3. UPSTREAM CONDITION

```C
```

```DO 7 J=MAI, NMI
```

$7 \quad F(1, J)=2(J)$
C 4. INTERIOR REGION CONDITION

```C
```

DO 8 I=2, L
DO $8 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MA}$, NMI
$8 \quad \mathrm{~F}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=\mathrm{Z}(\mathrm{J})$
DO 9 I=LR,MMI
DO $9 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NM1
$9 \quad F(I, J)=Y(J)$
C 5. DOWNSTREAM CONDITION
C
DO $10 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NM
$10 \mathrm{~F}(\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{J})=3 . * \mathrm{Y}(\mathrm{J})$ **2-2.*Y(J)**3
C B.VORTICITY BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
C
C
C 1. INTERIOR REGION CONDITION
DO $11 \mathrm{I}=2$, L
DO $11 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAl}, \mathrm{NMI}$
$11 \quad Q(I, J)=0$.

```DO 12 I=LR, MMI
```

DO $12 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NMI
12 Q(I,J)=0.
C

```C
```

DO $13 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAL}$, NMI
$13 \quad Q(1, J)=0$.
C 3. DOWNSTREAM CONDITION

```C
```

DO $14 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NMI
$14 Q(M, J)=12 . * Y(J)-6$.
C STORING THE VALUES
C
DO $15 \mathrm{I}=2$, L
DO $15 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAl}, \mathrm{NM} 1$
FS $(I, J)=F(I, J)$
$15 \operatorname{QS}(I, J)=Q(I, J)$
DO $16 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{LR}$, MM1
DO $16 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NM
$\operatorname{FS}(I, J)=F(I, J)$
$\stackrel{C}{C}$ ..... C
$16 \mathrm{QS}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})$

```BEGIN OUTER ITERATION FOR STREAM FUNCTIONAND VORTICITY
```

ITER=0
300 ITER=ITER+1
C SOLVING POISSON EQUATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C
C BEGIN INNER ITERATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C
ITERF=0
80 ITERF $=1$ TERF +1
ERF=0.
C COMPUTE STREAM FUNCTION ON THE TOP OF STEP

DO $17 \mathrm{I}=2$, L
DO $17 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAl}, \mathrm{NM}$
FOLDF $=F(I, J)$
$F(I, J)=F(I, J)+0.25 * F S *(F(I-1, J)+F(I+1, J)$
$2+F(I, J-1)+F(I, J+1)-4 . * F(I, J)+H * H * Q(I, J))$
EEEF $=F(I, J)+0.00001$
17 ERF=DMAXI (ERF, DABS ( (F (I,J)-FOLDF)/EEEF))
C COMPUTE STREAM FUNCTIONS ON THE RIGHT OF STEP

DO 18 I=LR,MM1
DO $18 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NMI
FOLDF=F(I,J)
$F(I, J)=F(I, J)+0.25 * F S *(F(I-1, J)+F(I+1, J)+$
$2 F(I, J-1)+F(I, J+1)-4 . * F(I, J)+H * H * Q(I, J))$
$\operatorname{EEEF}=F(I, J)+0.00001$
$18 \operatorname{ERF}=\operatorname{DMAXI}(E R F, \operatorname{DABS}((F(I, J)-F O L D F) / E E E F))$
C CHECK STREAM FUNCTION FOR CONVERGENCE
C
IF(ERF.LE.0.0001) GO TO 75
IF(ITERF.GT.5000) GO TO 999
GO TO 80
C END OF INNER ITERATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C
75 DO $19 \mathrm{I}=2$, L
DO $19 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAl}$, NMI
$19 \quad F(I, J)=A K S * F S(I, J)+(1-A K S) * F(I, J)$
DO 20 I=LR,MMI
DO $20 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NM1
$20 \quad F(I, J)=A K S * F S(I, J)+(1-A K S) * F(I, J)$
C SOLVING NAVIER STOKES EQUATIONS FOR VORTICITY
C BEGIN INEER ITERATION FOR VORTICITY
C
ITERQ=0
175 ITERQ=ITERQ+1
ERQ=0.
C 4. UPPER WALL CONDITION
C DO $21 \mathrm{I}=2, \mathrm{MMI}$
$21 Q(I, N)=(F(I, N)-F(I, N M I)) * 3 . / H * * 2-(0.5 * Q(I, N M I))$

```
C 5. LOWER WALLS CONDITIONS
C
    DO 23 J=2,MA2
    23 Q(L,J)=(F(L,J)-F(LR,J))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(LR,J))
    DO 24 I=LR,MM1
    24 Q(I,1)=(F(I,1)-F(I,2))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(I, 2))
        Q(L,1)=0.
        DO 244 I=2,LL
244Q(I,MA )=(F(I,MA)-F(I,MAl))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(I,MAl))
    Q(L,MA)=-(1/H**2)*(F(L,MAl)+F(LR,MA))
C COMPUTE VORTICITY ON THE TOP OF THE STEP
C
    DO 26 I=2,L
    DO 26 J=MAl,NMI
    FOLDQ=Q(I,J)
    A=F(I+1,J)-F(I-1,J)
    B=F(I,J+I)-F(I,J-1)
    REA=0.5*A*RE
    REB=0.5*B*RE
    IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 500
    IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 600
    IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 700
    IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 800
500 Q(I,J)=(1-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I+I,J)+(1,+REB)*
    2Q(I-1,J)+(1.+REA)*Q(I,J+1)+Q(I,J-1))/(4.+REA+REB))
    GO TO 900
600 Q(I,J)=(l-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I+l,J)*(1.-REB)+
    2Q(I-1,J)+(1.+REA)*Q(I,J+1)+Q(I,J-1))/(4.+REA-REB))
    GO TO 900
700 Q(I,J)=(1-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I+1,J)+(1.+REB)*
    2Q(I-1,J)+Q(I,J+1)+(1. -REA)*Q(I,J-1))/(4.-REA+REB))
    GO TO 900
800 Q(I,J)=(1-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*(((1.-REB)*Q(I+I,J)+
    2Q(I-1,J)+Q(I,J+1)+(1.-REA)*Q(I,J-1))/(4.-REA-REB))
900 EEEQ=Q(I,J)+0.00001
    ERQ=DMAXI(ERQ,DABS((Q(I,J)-FOLDQ)/EEEQ))
    26 CONTINUE
C COMPUTE VORTICITY ON THE RIGHT OF THE STEP
C *********************************************
    DO 27 I=LR,MM1
    DO 27 J=2,NMl
    FOLDQ=Q(I,J)
    A=F(I+1,J)-F(I-1,J)
    B=F(I,J+1)-F(I,J-1)
    REA=0.5*A*RE
    REB=0.5*B*RE
    IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 5000
    IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 6000
    IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 7000
    IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 8000
5000 Q(I,J)=(l-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I +l,J)+(l.+REB)*
```

```
        2Q(I-1,J)+(1.+REA)*Q(I,J+1)+Q(I,J-1))/(4.+REA+REB))
            GO TO 1900
    6000Q(I,J)=(1-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I+1,J)*(1.-REB)+
        2Q(I-1,J)+(1.+REA)*Q(I,J+1)+Q(I,J-1))/(4.+REA-REB))
        GO TO 1900
    7000 Q(I,J)=(1-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I+1,J)+(1.+REB)*
        2Q(I-1,J)+Q(I,J+1)+(1.-REA)*Q(I,J-1))/(4.-REA+REB))
        GO TO }190
    8000 Q(I,J)=(1-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*(((1.-REB)*Q(I+1,J) +
        2Q(I-1,J)+Q(I,J+1)+(1.-REA)*Q(I,J-1))/(4.-REA-REB))
1900 EEEQ=F(I,J)+0.00001
        ERQ=DMAXI (ERQ,DABS ( Q(I,J)-FOLDQ)/EEEQ))
    27 CONTINUE
C CHECK VORTICITY FOR CONVERGENCE
C
        IF (ERQ.LE.0.00001) GO TO 85
        IF(ITERQ.GT.5000 ) GO TO 998
        GO TO 175
C END OF INNER ITERATION FOR VORTICITY
C
    85 DO 28 I=2,L
        DO 28 J=MAl,NMI
    28Q(I,J)=AKV*QS(I,J)+(l-AKV)*F(I,J)
        DO 29 I=LR,MMl
        DO 29 J=2,NMl
    29 Q(I,J)=AKV*FS(I,J)+(l-AKV)*Q(I,J)
        EFF=0.
        EQQ=0.
        DO 30 I=2,L
        DO 30 J=MAl,NM1
        EEEFF=F(I,J)+0.00001
        EEEQQ=Q(I ,J)+0.00001
        EFF=DMAXI (EFF,DABS((F(I,J)-FS(I,J))/EEEFF))
    30 EQQ=DMAXI(EQQ,DABS((Q(I,J)-QS(I,J))/EEEQQ))
        DO 31 I=LR,MM1
        DO 31 J=2,NMl
        EEEFF=F(I,J)+0.00001
        EEEQQ=Q(I,J)+0.00001
        EFF=DMAXI(EFF,DABS((F(I,J)-FS(I,J))/EEEFF))
    31 EQQ=DMAXI(EQQ,DABS((Q(I,J)-QS(I,J))/EEEQQ))
C CHECK OUTER ITERATION FOR CONVERGANCE
C
    ETA=0.000001
    IF((EFF.LE.ETA).AND.(EQQ.LE.ETA)) GO TO 105
    IF(ITER.GT.ITMAX) GO TO 205
    DO 32 I=2,L
    DO 32 J=MAl,NM1
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
32 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
    DO 33 I=LR,MM1
    DO 33 J=2,NM1
```

```
        FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    33 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
        GO TO 300
    C END OF OUTER ITERATION
C
    105 DO 38 I=2,L
        DO 38 J=MAl,NM1
    38U(I,J)=(F(I,J+1)-F(I,J-1))/(2.*H)
        DO 39 I=LR,MM1
        DO 39 J=2,NMl
    39U(I,J)=(F(I,J+1)-F(I,J-1))/(2.*H)
        WRITE(1,666)ITER, EFF,EQQ,RE, AKS, AKV,L
    666 FORMAT('NO.OF ITER. =' I5,'EFF=',El4.7,'EQQ=',El
        24.7,'RE=',F10.2,'AKS='F4.2,'AKV=',F4.2,I5//)
        WRITE(1,170)
    170 FORMAT(15X,'VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION')
        DO 445 I=2,L
    445 WRITE(1,446)(U(I,J),J=MAl,NMI)
    446 FORMAT(IX,'U(I,J)=',12F8.4//)
        DO 447 I=LR,M
    447 WRITE(1,448)(U(I,J),J=2,NMI)
    448 FORMAT(1X,'U(I,J)=',10F10.4//)
        WRITE(1,180)
    180 FORMAT(IOX,' STREAM FUNCTION VALUES'/)
        DO }620\textrm{I}=1,\textrm{L
    620 WRITE(1,621)(F(I,J),J=MA,NMI)
    621 FORMAT(1X,'F(I,J)=',13F8.4//)
        DO 622 I=LR,M
    622 WRITE(1,623)(F(I,J),J=2,NM1)
    623 FORMAT(1X,'F(I,J)=',10F10.4//)
        WRITE(1,190)
    190 FORMAT(10X,'VORTICITY VALUES '/)
        DO 533 I=1,L
    533 WRITE(1,538)(Q(I,J),J=MA,N)
    538 FORMAT(1X,'Q(I,J)=',13F9.4//)
        DO 535 I=LR,M
    535 WRITE(1,536)(Q(I,J),J=1,N)
    536 FORMAT(1X,'Q(I,J)=',10F10.4//)
    GO TO 333
999 WRITE(1,555)
555 FORMAT('POISSON EQUATION PROBLEM')
    GO TO 333
998 WRITE(1,656)
656 FORMAT('NAVIER-STOKES EQUATIONS PROBLEM')
205 WRITE(1,767)
767 FORMAT(10X,'OUTER ITERATION PROBLEM')
    CLOSE(UNIT=2)
333 CLOSE(UNIT=1)
    STOP
    END
```


## Appendix D

Computer program for the finite step
REAL*8 $\operatorname{F}(1580,21), \operatorname{FS}(1580,21), Q(1580,21)$,
2QS(1580, 21), U(1580, 21), X(1580), Y(21), Z(21)
REAL*8 ERF,ERQ, EFF,EQQ OPEN (UNIT $=1$, FILE='OUTSTEP', STATUS='NEW',
2FORM=' FORMATTED')
OPEN (UNIT $=2$, NAME $=$ STEPDATA, TYPE $=$ ' OLD')
READ ( 2,88 ) ITMAX , M, N, L , K, MA , RE , H , AKS , AKV
88 FORMAT(6I6,4F10.5/)
K IS THE END OF THE STEP
all OTHER PARAMETERS HAVE THE SAME
DEFINATINS AS IN FORWARD STEP PROGRAM
MMI $=\mathrm{M}-1$
NMI $=\mathrm{N}-1$
$\mathrm{LL}=\mathrm{L}-1$
LR=L+1
$\mathrm{KL}=\mathrm{K}-1$
$K R=K+1$
$M A 1=M A+1$
MA2 $=\mathrm{MA}-1$
C COMPUTE OVER-RELAXATION FACTOR
******************************
PI=4.*ATAN(1.)
ALPHA $=\operatorname{COS}(\mathrm{PI} / \mathrm{M})+\operatorname{COS}(\mathrm{PI} / \mathrm{N})$
FS $=(8 .-4 . * \operatorname{SQRT}(4 .-\operatorname{ALPHA**2)}) /$ ALPHA**2
PRINT 4444,RE,L,K, MA
4444 FORMAT('RE=',F5.1,'L=',I3,'K=',I5,'MA=',I2/)
PRINT 4445,AKS,AKV
4445 PORMAT(10X,'AKS =', F10.4, 'AKV=', F10.4/)
WRITE (1,534)N,M,FS
534 FORMAT(10X,' TOTAL GRID Y-DIR. $=1,15,10 \mathrm{X}$, $2^{\prime}$ TOTAL GRID X-DIR.=',I5,'FS=',F10.7/)
$\mathrm{X}(1)=0$.
DO $1 \quad \mathrm{I}=2, \mathrm{M}$
$1 \quad \mathrm{X}(\mathrm{I})=\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{I}-1)+\mathrm{H}$
$Y(1)=0$.
DO $2 \mathrm{~J}=2, \mathrm{~N}$
$2 \quad Y(J)=Y(J-1)+H$ $Z(M A)=0$.
DO $3 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{MAL}, \mathrm{N}$
$3 \quad Z(J)=Z(J-1)+1 . /(N-M A)$
C A. STREAM FUNCTION BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

```
C 1. LOWER WALLS CONDITIONS
C
        DO 4 I=1,L
    4 F(I, 1)=0.
        DO 5 J=2,MA
    5 F(L,J)=0.
        DO 40 I=LR,KL
    40 F(I,MA)=0.
        DO 41 J=2,MA
    41 F(K,J)=0.
        DO 42 I=KR,M
    42 F(I, 1)=0.
C 2. UPPER WALL CONDITION
C
        DO 6 I=1,M
    6 F(I,N)=1.
C 3. UPSTREAM CONDITION
C
        DO 7 J=2,NM1
    7 F(1,J)=Y(J-1)+H
C 4. INTERIOR REGION CONDITION
C
        DO }8\textrm{I}=2\mathrm{ ,LL
        DO 8 J=2,NM1
    8 F(I,J)=Y(J)
        DO 9 I=L,K
        DO 9 J=MAl,NML
    9 F(I,J)=Z(J)
        DO 91 I=KR,MMl
        DO 91 J=2,NMl
    91 F(I,J)=Y(J-1)+H
C 5. DOWNSTREAM CONDITION
C
        DO 10 J=2,NM1
    10 F(M,J)=3.*Y(J)**2-2.*Y(J)**3
C B. VORTICITY BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
C
C 1. INTERIOR REGION CONDITION
    DO 11 I=2,LL
    DO 11 J=2,NMl
    11 Q(I,J)=0.
        DO 12 I=L,K
        DO 12 J=MA1,NM1
    12 Q(I,J)=0.
        DO 121 I=KR,MMI
        DO 121 J=2,NM1
    121 Q(I,J)=0.
C 2. UPSTERAM CONDITION
C
```

```
        DO 13 J=2,NM1
    13 Q(1,J)=0.0
C 3. DOWNSTREAM CONDITION
C
        DO 14 J=2,NM1
    14Q(M,J)=12.*Y(J)-6
C STORING STREAM FUNCTION AND VORTICITY
C
    DO 15 I=2,LL
    DO 15 J=2,NMI
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    15 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
    DO 16 I=L,K
    DO 16 J=MAl,NM1
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    16 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
        DO 161 I=KR,MMl
        DO 161 J=2,NM1
        FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    161 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
C BEGIN OUTER ITERATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C AND VORTICITY
    ITER=0
    300 ITER=ITER+1
C SOLVING POSSISON EQUATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C BEGIN INNER ITERATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C
    ITERF=0
    80 ITERF=ITERF+1
    ERF=0.
C COMPUTE STREAM FUNCTION ON THE LEFT OF STEP
C *******************************************
    DO 17 I=2,LL
    DO 17 J=2,NM1
    FOLDF=F(I,J)
    F(I,J)=F(I,J)+0.25*FS*(F(I-1,J)+F(I+l,J)+
    2F(I,J-1)+F(I,J+1)-4.*F(I,J)+H*H*Q(I,J))
    EEEF=F(I,J)+0.00001
    17 ERF=DMAXI(ERF,DABS((F(I,J)-FOLDF)/EEEF))
C COMPUTE STREAM FUNCTION ON THE TOP OF THE STEP
C *************************************************
    DO }18\textrm{I}=\textrm{L},\textrm{K
    DO 18 J=MAl,NM1
    FOLDF=F(I,J)
    F(I,J)=F(I,J)+0.25*FS*(F(I-1,J)+F(I+1,J)+
    2F(I,J-1)+F(I,J+1)-4.*F(I,J)+H*H*Q(I,J))
    EEEF=F(I,J)+0.00001
    ERF=DMAXI(ERF,DABS((F(I,J)-FOLDF)/EEEF))
```

```
C COMPUTE STREAM FUNCTION ON THE RIGHT OF THE STEP
C **************************************************
    DO 181 I=KR,MM1
    DO 181 J=2,NM1
    FOLDF=F(I,J)
        F(I,J)=F(I,J)+0.25*FS*(F(I-1,J)+F(I+1,J)+
        2F(I,J-1)+F(I,J+1)-4.*F(I,J)+H*H*Q(I,J')
        EEEF=F(I,J)+0.00001
    181 ERF=DMAX1(ERF,DABS((F(I,J)-FOLDF)/EEEF))
C CHECK STREAM FUNCTION FOR CONVERGENCE
C
    IF(ERF.LE.0.000001) GO TO 75
    IF(ITERF.GT.5000 ) GO TO 999
    GO TO 80
C END OF INNER ITERATION FOR STREAM FUNCTION
C
RECALCULATE F(I,J) USING WEIGHTING FACTOR
75 DO 19 I=2,LL
    DO 19 J=2,NMl
    19 F(I,J)=AKS*FS(I,J)+(1-AKS)*F(I,J)
    DO 20 I=L,K
    DO 20 J=MAl,NMl
    20 F(I,J)=AKS*FS(I,J)+(1-AKS)*F(I,J)
    DO 120 I=KR,MMI
    DO 120 J=2,NMl
    120 F(I,J)=AKS*FS(I,J)+(1-AKS)*F(I,J)
C BEGIN INNER ITERATION FOR VORTICITY
C
    ITERQ=0
    175 ITERQ=ITERQ+1
        ERQ=0.
C 4. UPPER WALL CONDITION
C
    DO 21 I=2,MMl
    21 Q(I,N)=(F(I,N)-F(I,NMl))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(I,NMl))
C 5. LOWER WALLS CONDITIONS
C
    DO 23 J=2,MA2
    23 Q(L,J)=(F(L,J)-F(LL,J))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(LL,J))
    Q(K,1)=0.
    Q(L,1)=0.
    DO 24 I=LR,KL
24Q(I,MA )=(F(I,MA)-F(I,MAl))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(I,MAI))
    DO 244 I=2,LL
244Q(I,1)=(F(I, 1)-F(I, 2))*3.0/H**2-(0.5*Q(I, 2))
    DO 242 J=2,MA2
242Q(K,J)=(F(K,J)-F(KR,J))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(KR,J))
    DO 245 I=KR,MMl
245 Q(I,1)=((F(I,l)-F(I, 2))*3./H**2-(0.5*Q(I, 2))
```

```
    Q(L,MA)=-(1./H**2)*(F(L,MAI)+F(LL,MA))
    Q(K,MA)=-(1./H**2)*(F(K,MAI)+F(KR,MA))
    COMPUTE VORTICITY ON THE LEFT OF THE STEP
    DO 26 I=2,LL
    DO 26 J=2,NM1
    FOLDQ=Q(I,J)
    A=F(I+1,J)-F(I-1,J)
    B=F(I,J+1)-F(I,J-1)
    REA=0.5*A*RE
    REB=0.5*B*RE
    IF((A.GE.0.).AND.(B.GE.0.)) GO TO 500
    IF((A.GE.0.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO }60
    IF((A.LT.0.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO }70
    IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO }80
    Q(I,J)=(I-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I +l,J) + (1. +REB)*
    2Q(I-I;J)+(1.+REA)*Q(I,J+1)+Q(I,J-I))/(4.+REA+REB))
    GO TO 900
600 Q(I,J)=(l-FV)*Q(I,J) +FV*((Q (I +l,J)*(l.-REB) +
    2Q(I-1,J)+(1.+REA)*Q(I,J+1)+Q(I,J-1))/(4.+REA-REB))
    GO TO 900
700Q Q(I,J)=(1-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I+1,J)+(1.+REB)*
    2Q(I-1,J)+Q(I,J+1)+(1.-REA)*Q(I,J-1))/(4.-REA+REB)
    GO TO 900
800
    Q(I,J)=(1-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*(((1. -REB)*Q(I+1,J) +
    2Q(I-1,J)+Q(I,J+1)+(1.-REA)*Q(I,J-1))/(4.-REA-REB))
    EEEQ=Q(I,J)+0.00001
900 ERQ=DMAXI (ERQ,DABS((Q (I,J)-FOLDQ)/EEEQ))
26 CONTINUE
C COMPUTE VORTICITY ON THE TOP OF THE STEP
C *****************************************
    DO 27 I=L,K
    DO 27 J=MAl,NM1
    FOLDQ=Q(I ,J)
    A=F(I+1,J)-F(I-1,J)
    B=F(I,J+I)-F(I,J-1)
    REA=0.5*A*RE
    REB=0.5*B*RE
    IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 5000
    IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO }600
    IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO }700
    IF((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 8000
5000 Q(I,J)=(1-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV* ( (Q (I +1,J) + (I. +REB)*
    2Q(I-1,J)+(1.+REA *Q(I,J+1)+Q(I,J-1))/(4.+REA+REB))
    GO TO 1900
6000 Q(I,J)=(I-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I+1,J)*(1.-REB)+
    2Q(I-1,J)+(1.+REA)*Q(I,J+1)+Q(I,J-1))/(4.+REA-REB))
        GO TO 1900
7 0 0 0
    Q(I,J)=(I-FV)*Q(I,J)+FV*((Q(I+1,J)+(1.+REB)*
    2Q(I-1,J)+Q(I,J+1)+(1.-REA)*Q(I,J-1))/(4.-REA+REB))
```

GO TO 1900
$8000 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(\mathrm{l}-\mathrm{FV}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+\mathrm{FV} *((1,-\mathrm{REB}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}+\mathrm{l}, \mathrm{J})+$ $2 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}-1, \mathrm{~J})+\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}+1)+(1 .-\operatorname{REA}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}-1)) /(4 .-$ REA-REB)$)$ EEEQ $=Q(I, \mathrm{~J})+0.00001$
1900 ERQ=DMAXI (ERQ, DABS ( (Q (I,J)-FOLDQ)/EEEQ))
27 CONTINUE
C COMPUTE VORTICITY ON THE RIGHT OF THE STEP
C *****************************************
DO 272 I=MER,MMI
DO $272 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NMI
FOLDQ $=\mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})$
$A=F(I+1, J)-F(I-1, J)$
$B=F(I, J+1)-F(I, J-1)$
REA $=0.5 * A * R E$
REB=0.5*B*RE
IF((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 5001
IF ((A.GE.O.).AND.(B.LT.O.)) GO TO 6001
IF ((A.LT.O.).AND.(B.GE.O.)) GO TO 7001
IF ((A.LT.O.).AND. (B.LT.O.)) GO TO 8001
$5001 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(1-F V) * Q(I, J)+F V *((Q(I+1, J)+(1 .+R E B) *$ $2 Q(I-1, J)+(1 .+\operatorname{REA}) * Q(I, J+1)+Q(I, J-1)) /(4 .+\operatorname{REA}+R E B))$
GO TO 2900
$6001 Q(I, J)=(1-F V) * Q(I, J)+F V *((Q(I+1, J) *(1 .-R E B)+$ $2 Q(I-1, J)+(1 .+R E A) * Q(I, J+1)+Q(I, J-1)) /(4 .+R E A-R E B))$ GO TO 2900
$7001 Q(I, J)=(1-F V) * Q(I, J)+F V *((Q(I+1, J)+(1 .+R E B) *$
$2 Q(I-1, J)+Q(I, J+1)+(1 .-R E A) * Q(I, J-1)) /(4 .-R E A+R E B))$
GO TO 2900
$8001 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(1-\mathrm{FV}) * \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})+F V *((1,-R E B) * Q(I+1, J)+$ $2 Q(I-1, J)+Q(I, J+1)+(1,-R E A) * Q(I, J-1)) /(4 .-\operatorname{REA}-R E B))$
EEEQ $=Q(I, J)+0.00001$
2900 ERQ=DMAXI (ERQ, DABS ( (Q (I , J)-FOLDQ)/EEEQ))
272 CONTINUE
C CHECK VORTICITY FOR CONVERGENCE
C
IF (ERQ.LE.0.00001) GO TO 85
IF(ITERQ.GT.5000) GO TO 998
GO TO 175
C END OF INNER ITERATION FOR VORTICITY
C RECALCULATE Q(I, J) USING WEIGHTING FACTOR
C *******************************************
85 DO $28 \mathrm{I}=2$,LL
DO $28 \mathrm{~J}=2, \mathrm{NM}$
$28 Q(I, J)=A K V * Q S(I, J)+(1-A K V) * Q(I, J)$
DO 29 I=L,K
DO 29 J=MA1,NMI
$29 Q(I, J)=A K V * Q S(I, J)+(1-A K V) * Q(I, J)$
DO 129 I=KR,MM1
DO $129 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NMI

```
    129Q(I,J)=AKV*QS(I,J)+(1-AKV)*Q(I,J)
    EFF=0.
    EQQ=0.
    DO 30 I=2,LL
    DO 30 J=2,NMl
    EEEFF=F(I,J)+0.00001
    EEEQQ=Q(I,J)+0.00001
    EFF=DMAXI(EFF,DABS((F(I,J)-FS(I,J))/EEEFF))
    EQQ=DMAXI(EQQ,DABS ((Q(I,J)-QS(I,J))/EEEQQ))
    DO 31 I=L,K
    DO 3l J=MAl,NM1
    EEEFF=F(I,J)+0.00001
    EEEQQ=Q(I,J)+0.00001
    EFF=DMAXl(EFF,DABS((F(I,J)-FS(I,J))/EEEFF))
    31 EQQ=DMAXI(EQQ,DABS((Q(I,J)-QS(I,J))/EEEQQ))
    DO 131 I=KR,MM1
    DO 131 J=2,NMl
    EEEFF=F(I,J)+0.00001
    EEEQQ=Q(I,J)+0.00001
    EFF=DMAXI(EFF,DABS ((F(I,J)-FS(I,J))/EEEFF))
    131 EQQ=DMAXI(EQQ,DABS((Q(I,J)-QS(I,J))/EEEQQ))
C CHECK OUTER ITERATION FOR CONVERGENCE
C
    ETA=0.000001
    IF((EFF.LE.ETA).AND.(EQQ.LE.ETA)) GO TO 105
    IF(ITER.GT.ITMAX) GO TO 205
    DO 32 I=2,LL
    DO 32 J=2,NM1
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    32 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
    DO }33\textrm{I}=\textrm{L},\textrm{K
    DO 33 J=MAl,NM1
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
    33 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
    DO 133 I=KR,MM1
    DO 133 J=2,NMl
    FS(I,J)=F(I,J)
133 QS(I,J)=Q(I,J)
    GO TO 300
C END OF OUTER ITERATION
C COMPUTE STREAMWISE VELOCITY
C ***************************
105 DO 38 I=2,LL
    DO 38 J=2,NMl
    38 U(I,J)=(F(I,J+1)-F(I,J-1))/(2.*H)
    DO 39 I=L,K
    DO 39 J=MAl,NM1
39 U(I,J)=(F(I,J+1)-F(I,J-1))/(2.*H)
    DO 139 I=KR,MMI
```

DO $139 \mathrm{~J}=2$, NMI
$139 \mathrm{U}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=(\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}+1)-\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}-1)) /(2 . * \mathrm{H})$
WRITE $(1,666)$ ITER , EFF, EQQ, RE
666 FORMAT(10X,'NO. OF ITER. $=$ ', I5, 10X,'EFF=',E14. 7
2,10X,'EQQ =', El4.7,10X,'RE=',F10.2//)
WRITE(1,170)
170 FORMAT(15X,'VELOCITY DISTRIBUTION ')
DO $445 \mathrm{I}=2$, LL
$445 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,446)(U(I, J), J=2, N M 1)$
446 FORMAT(IX,'U(I,J)=',10F10.3//)
DO $447 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{K}$
$447 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,448)(\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}), \mathrm{J}=\mathrm{MAl}, \mathrm{NMI})$
448 FORMAT(1X,'U(I,J)=',10F10.4//)
DO $449 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{KR}$, MMI
$449 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,450)(U(I, J), J=2, N M 1)$
450 FORMAT(1X,'U(I,J)=',10F10.3//)
WRITE(1,180)
180 FORMAT(10X,' STREAM FUNCTION VALUES'/) DO $620 \mathrm{I}=2$, LL
$620 \operatorname{HRITE}(1,621)(F(I, J), J=2, N)$
621 FORMAT(1X,'F(I,J)=',10F10.6//) DO $622 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{K}$
$622 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,623)(F(I, J), J=M A, N)$
623 FORMAT(1X,'F (I,J)=',11F9.6//) DO $664 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{KR}, \mathrm{M}$
$664 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,665)(F(I, J), J=2, N)$
665 FORMAT ( $1 \mathrm{X}, ' \mathrm{~F}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=1,10 \mathrm{~F} 10.6 / /)$ WRITE (1,190)
190 FORMAT(10X,'VORTICITY VALUES'/) DO $533 \mathrm{I}=1$, LL
$533 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,681)(Q(I, J), J=1, N)$
681 FORMAT ( $1 \mathrm{X}, ' \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=1,10 \mathrm{~F} 10.3 / /)$ DO $535 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{K}$
$535 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,536)(Q(I, J), J=M A, N)$
536 FORMAT(1X,'Q(I,J)=',11F9.3//) DO $537 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{KR}$, M
$537 \operatorname{WRITE}(1,538)(Q(I, J), J=1, N)$
538 FORMAT(1X,'Q(I,J)=',10F10.3) GO TO 333
999 WRITE (1,555)
555 FORMAT('POISSON EQUATION PROBLEM') GO TO 333
998 WRITE (1,656)
656 FORMAT('NAVIER-STOKES EQUATIONS PROBLEM')
205 WRITE (1,767)
767 FORMAT(10X,'OUTER ITERATION PROBLEM')
CLOSE(UNIT=2)
333 CLOSE (UNIT=1)
STOP
END


[^0]:    * Computing time is measured in minutes.
    + The run wasn't attempted, because the trend was obvious.

